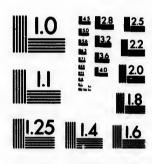


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

STATE OF THE STATE



CIHM/ICMH Microfiche Series. CIHM/ICMH Collection de microfiches.



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadian de microreproductions historiques



(C) 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

origin copy whice repre	Institute has attemp nal copy available for which may be bible th may alter any of to oduction, or which i isual method of film	or filming. Fea iographically (the images in may significal	etures of ti unique, the ntly change		qu'il de co poin une mod	lui a été et exemp t de vue image re ification	sicrofilmé l possible d plaire qui s bibliograpi produite, c dans la me s ci-dessou	e se proc ont peut-é nique, qui ou qui peu ithode no	urer. Les tre uniqu peuvent ivent exig	détails ues du modifier ger une
	Coloured covers/ Couverture de cou	leur					d pages/ le couleur			
	Covers damaged/ Couverture endom	magée					lamaged/ indommage	óes .		
	Covers restored an					_	estored an estaurées d			
	Cover title missing Le titre de couvert				\square		liscoloured lécolorées,			
	Coloured maps/ Cartes géographique	ues en couleu	r				letached/ létachées			
	Coloured ink (i.e. o Encre de couleur (i				\bigvee	Showth Transpa				
	Coloured plates an Planches et/ou illu						of print va inégale de		ion	
	Bound with other of Relié avec d'autres						s suppleme and du mat			re
	Tight binding may along interior marg La reliure serrée pe distortion le long d Blank leaves adde	gin/ out causer de le la marge in	l'ombre ou térieure	u de la		Seule é Pages v slips, tis	ition avails dition disp wholly or p ssues, etc.	onible artially ob have bee	en refilme	
	appear within the have been omitted II se peut que cert lors d'une restaura mais, lorsque cela pas été filmées.	tr 1. Whenever to the transfer	er possible / lanches ajo sent dans i	o, these outées le texte,		cobscure etc., on	the best po es totalem iles par un t été filmé la meilleur	ent ou pa feuillet d' es à nouv	rtielleme errata, ui eau de fa	ne pelure,
	Additional comme Commentaires sup									
Ce d	item is filmed at the ocument est filmé s		luction ind		ssous.		-			
10X	14X	1 1 1	18X	1-1-	22X	TT	26X	TT	30X	
	12X	16X	1	20X		24X		28X		32X

Or be the side of fire side or

Midif en be rig rec me The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

Library Division
Provincial Archives of British Columbia

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

ails

du difier une

nage

rata o

elure.

32X

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exempleire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Library Division
Provincial Archives of British Columbia

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tent: de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

1	2	3		1
				2
				3
	1	2	3	
	4	5	6	

Subscription, \$1.50 per annum. Single Copies, 50 Gts. Each.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIRECTORY OF MINES

Published by the Mining Record Limited Liability.

SYNOPSIS OF MINING LAWS.

ARCHER MARTIN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Kukon Map and Mining Laws N.W. Territories.

CORRECTED AND PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.

Vol. I.

DECEMBER, 1897.

No. 4

MATAMILLETON

Manufacturing Company, Ltd.

THE RELIANCE

Mining, Milling and Smelting Machinery for the Dominion of Canada.

ider License from the E. P. ALLIS Company, Milwaukee.

dolls, Jigs, Concentrators, sens, Stamps, Pumps, Compressors, Holets, Bollers, Engines, Water Wheels, Etc.

Sole Agents for B.C. for John Bertram & Sons Machinists' Tools.

B.C.

Peterborough, Ont.

A. W. More & Co.

se Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

mining and Stock Brokers.

Have Shares for sale in all the principal mines in

Trail Creek, Slocan, Nelson, Boundary Creek, Cariboo, Lillooet, Alberni and Texada, B.C.

Correspondence Solicited.

At Lowest Market Quotations.

Codes Used: "Clough's, Moraing & Neal's and A.B.C.

A. W. More & Co., Mining and Stock Brokers,

36 Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

THE

-MAKERS OF-

Salt Glased Vitrified Sewer Pipe (from 3 to 24-inch), Branches, Bends, Yard and Gully Traps and all kinds of Sanitary Fittings, Agricultural Drain Tile, Flower Pots, Terra Cotta Chimney Pipe and Flue Lining. Chimney Tops, Fire Brick, Stove and Grats Backs and Furnace Linings, and all kinds of Fire Clay Goods.

PAVING BRICK FOR SIDEWALKS, ROOF CRESTING AND FINIALS,

Comout, Pleaser of Paris, Lime, Ground Fire Clay, all kinds of Ornamental Pleaser Work, Ceilings. all kinds of Ornamental Plaster V Brackets, Cornices, Centres, etc...

Estimates given free of charge.

P.O. Box #86.

VICTORIA. B.C.

"MI intere 'MI nlace, excep

> inum, lead, bariu iodine plumi binat eleme millsi

thing *Th relati inten TERBO are corde elabo of u

> quen Rail mea min Dav Just

Th

sett the wil

SYNOPSIS'

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING LAWS,

AS EXISTING ON DECEMBER 181, 1897,

ARCHER MARTIN.

BARRISTER-AT-LAW

(OF MARTIN & LANGLEY, VICTORIA, B.C.)

PART I.-LODE CLAIMS.

INTERPRETATION OF TERMS.

"MINERAL CLAIM" means the personal right of property or

interest in any mine.
"MINE" means any land in which any vein or lode or rock in place, shall be mined for gold or other minerals, precious or base,

place, shall be mined for gold or other minerals, precious except coal.

"MINERAL" means all valuable deposits of gold, sliver, platinum, iridium, or any of the platinum group of metals, mercury, lead, copper, iron, tin, zinc, nickel, aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, bismuth, boron, bromine, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, barium, bismuth, boron, bromine, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, iodine, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, plumbago, potassium, sodium, strontium, sulphur (or any combination of these elements with themselves or with any other elements), sebestos, emery, mica, and mineral pigments.

"MINING PROPERTY" includes every mineral claim, ditch, milisite, or water-right, used for mining purposes, and all other things belonging to a mine or used in the working thereof.

"BOCK IN PLACE" shall be deemed to mean and include min-

*This is not a bare reprint, without arrangement, of the acts relating to mining but an attempt at a synopsis of existing laws intended for ready and practical use by mining men. For this reason the various forms contained in the schedules to the Acts are not given, for they can be obtained from the Miuing Recorder, and for the same reason the miner is not burdened by elaborate details regarding matters of secondary importance, or of unusual occurrence: in such cases the principal points are noticed and reference made to the act for further particulars.

The terms "Commissioner," "Recorder" and "Miner" are frequently used for brevity instead of "Gold Commissioner," "Mining Recorder" and "Free Miner."

Whenever reference is made to what is popularly known as the "Paris Belle" case, the case of the Nelson & Fort Sheppard Railway Co. v. Jerry, Glass, and Paris Belle Gold Mining Co. is meant. This very important suit relating to the Paris Belle mine of Rossiand, was decided by the Hon. Chief Justice Davie on May 30, 1896, in favour of the plaintiffs. On the 3rd of May, 1897, the Full Court reversed the decision of the Chief Justice on the most important points. Notice of appeal has been given to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. But so far as miners in general are concerned the points at issue are settled by the new definitions of "Rock in Place" and "Valuable Deposits of Mineral," which were passed by the British Columbia Legislature on May 8th, 1897, five days after the decision of the Full Court, 5 B.C. Reps. 396.

The author of the synopsis will take it as a favour if readers will bring to his notice any errors, or point out anything which will make it of greater assistance to the public.

93092

Dier, Davidson & Russell

• Mining Brokers, •

HAMILTON,

ONTARIO

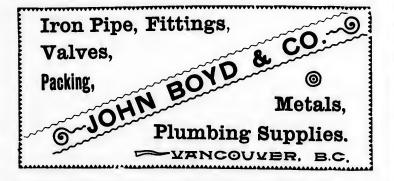
VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cable Address "DISONELL."

Office of the Cin Horn Quartz Mining Company.

FAIRVIEW FREE MILLING PROPERTIES A SPECIALTY.

Fairview is destined to become one of the richest and best mining camps in British Columbia.



JAMES L. FORRESTER,

Mines and Prospects Bought and Sold.

Mining Properties reported on by a competent and reliable agent. Mining Stocks bought and sold.

Write for any information you may want before investing your money.

——MY EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE.——

SYNC

eral not in the sa deposited rock or found in

"VALU mean an having a ation.

"LEGA feet abo at least faced sh squared to is made ground s nient sha "FREH fully po name.

"LOCA numbers

1. Ever company taking of individual capital of \$100 a year from 2. Any miner's

2. Any miner's fee may from tim tificate" in minin 3. No o mining pure to o the expi

the expl but if a not caus owners stock co ions app any one whom t not caus knowled paid. (NOTI

may repost. S
"B.C. O
Novemble to take an apple 4. A

have the waste mine I land ocurtilage for the fully oculos an where been u operating the second seco

SA

COLUMBIA.

mpany,

t mining

Sold.

money.

eral not necessarily in a vein or lode, that is, when discovered in the same place or position in which it was originally formed or deposited, as distinguished from loose fragmentary or broken rock or float which, by decomposition or erosion of the rocks, is found in wash, loose earth, gravel or sand.

"VALUABLE DEPOSITS OF MINERAL" shall be deemed to mean and include mineral "in place" in appreciable quantity, having a present or prospective value sufficient to justify exploration.

atlon.

"VEIN" or "LODE" includes "rock in place."

"LEGAL POST" means a stake standing not less than four feet above the ground, and squared or faced on four sides for at least one foot from the top, and each side so squared or faced shall measure at least four inches on its face so far as squared or faced, and any stump or tree cut off and squared or faced to the above height and size. Provided, when the survey is made the centre of the tree or stump where it enters the is made the centre of the tree or stump where it enters the ground shall be taken as the point to or from which measure-

nient shall be made.
"FREE MINER" means a person or joint stock company lawfully possessed of a free miner's certificate in his or its own

name.

"LOCATION LINE" means the straight line between posts numbers one and two.

FREE MINER'S CERTIFICATES AND RIGHTS.

1. Every person over eighteen years of age, and every joint stock company shall be entitled to all the privileges of a free miner, on taking out a free miner's certificate, the cost of which to an individual is \$5.00, and to a joint stock company, with nominal capital of \$100,000 or less, \$50; if capital is over that sum, then \$100 a year, and which certificate is not transferable; it may be taken out for one or more years; to run from date of issue, or from expiration of applicant's then existing certificate.

2. Any Gold Commissioner or any Mining Recorder may issue free miner's certificates; if the official be absent from his office the fee may be left with the person in charge, and certificate dates from time of application; if lost or destroyed a "substituted certificate" may be obtained on payment of \$1.00. Anyone engaging in mining without a license is liable to a fine of \$25.00 and costs.

3. No one shall be recognized as having any right or interest in any mining property unless he has an unexpired certificate, and failure to obtain a new certificate on or before the day following the expiration shall cause an absolute forfeiture of mining rights; but if a co-owner fails to keep up his certificate his share shall not cause a forfeiture of the claim, but it shall vest in his cowners pro rata according to their interests. Shareholders in joint stock companies need not hold certificates; nor shall these provisions apply to claims for which Crown grants have been issued. If stock companies need not not certificates; nor shall these provisions apply to claims for which Crown grants have been issued. If any one acquires a mine or claim the fact that the person from whom title is derived has failed to keep up his certificate shall not cause a forfeiture, if the new owner within one month of knowledge of defect pays the fees which ought to have been unid.

(NOTE: In certain cases the Lieutenant-Governor-in-council may relieve from forfeitures under this section. See sec. 81, post. See also the regulations of Order-in-Council published in "B.C. Gazette" November 4th. 1897, taking effect on and after November 15th, 1897, to avoid forfeiture by reason of omission to take out license. A new certificate must be taken out and an application made to the Minister of Mines in form given.)

4. A free miner shall, during the continuance of certificate, have the right to enter, locate, prospect and mine upon any waste lands of the Crown, and lands where right to mine has been reserved by the Crown, excepting all mine has been reserved by the Crown, excepting all land occupied by any building and any land failing within curtilage of any dwelling house, and any orchard, and any land for the time being actually under cultivation, and any land lawfully occupied for mining purposes other than placer mining; and also any Indian, military, and naval reservation; provided that where by hydraulic works under Placer Act. 1891. land shall have been uncovered no location shall be made, unless by those operating the works, for six months after the land shall have been so uncovered.

ROBERT S. DAY

DEVELOPED MINING PROPERTIES WANTED

For English and American Buyers

Fidelity Bonds Issued

on Salaried Officials.

42 Fort St. VICTORIA, B.C.

H. B. SMITT.
M Inst C.E., M.Can. Soc. C.E.
P.L.S. for B.C.

JOHN DEAN, Mining and Real Estate Broker and Notary Public.

SMITH, DEAN & CO.,

Mine, Stock and Real Estate Brokers, Civil

and Hydraulic Engineers.

Mine Surveys a Specialty. Provincial Land Surveyors and Notaries Public Correspondence Solicited.

Offices: Swith & Dean's Building, Rossland, B.C.

The Smith-Hewitt Co.

ROSSLAND.

Mining Brokers

Write Us for Information. Reports furnished.
Companies organized, Etc.

SYN

(NOTE year, verdoes not Holder of the sing law.

y Jerry
5. In the satisgiven sufused by and after the satisgiven sufused by the satisgiven sufused by the satisgiven sufused by the satisfication of the sat

(NOTI for prot acquisit Reps. 3 6. A

Placer I
7. No
claim w
unless s
signed l
(NOT)

pleaded Brown. 8. E. name, Ceral cla claim u 9. E. miner t lease fo

perform 10. W the own legally ered in veins of duly refurther cialm.

tain a with t having 12. W luvial con the upon n through mit for minera on his bas bo cash of the triangle of tria

same
13. A
actuall
14. A
nor, u
twelve
15.

search.

by the

(NO cided agree on it.

sion (

(NOTE: The title to a claim is equivalent to a lease for a year, vested in its owner: the doctrine of implied surrender does not apply to it.

does not apply to it.

Holders of claims are not entitled to deal with any portion of the surface of the land, except in accordance with the mining law. Are not entitled to sell or dispose of same. Nelson v Jerry, 5 B.C. Reps. 396.)

5. In the event of lands being lawfully occupied for other than mining purposes (not being a railway subsidy grant) security to the satisfaction of the Recorder for any loss or damage must be given subsequent to entry, if required by the owner, and if refused by the miner his right to mine shall cease and determine, and after entry full compensation shall be made to occupant or owner for any loss or damage caused by such entry.

(NOTE: The giving of this security is a directory provision for protection of land owner, and is not a pre-requisite to the acquisition by the miner of his claim. Nelson v. Jerry, 5 B.C. Reps. 386.)

Reps. 356.)
6. A miner has all the privileges granted to miners under the Placer Mining Act.

Placer Mining Act.
7. No miner shall be entitled to any interest in any mineral cinim which has been located and recorded by any other miner unless such interest is specified and set forth in some writing signed by the party so locating such claim.
(NOTE: The defence of want of writing must be specially pleaded. Wells v. Petty, 5 B.C. Reps. 353. See also Stussi v. Brown. 5 B.C. Reps. 380.)
8. Except by purchase a miner may not hold in his own name, or in the name of any other person, more than one mineral claim on the same lode or vein. but may hold by location a

eral claim on the same lode or vein, but may hold by location a

claim upon any separate vein or lode.

9. Except the claim be held as real estate, the interest of a miner therein shall be deemed a chattel interest, equivalent to a

miner therein shall be deemed a chatter interest, equivalent to a lease for one year, and thence from year to year, subject to the performance of the terms and conditions of the Act.

10. When a tunnel is run for the development of a vein or lode, the owner of such tunnel shall, in addition to any mineral claim legally held by him, have the right to all veins or lodes discovered in such tunnel: Provided, that the ground containing such veins or lodes be marked out by him as a mineral claim, and be duly recorded within fifteen days after such discovery: Provided that the such discovery: Provided that the such discovery is provided. further, that the veins or lodes are not included in any existing cialm.

11. The holder of a claim may at discretion of Commissioner obtain a license to run a tunnel or drain for any purpose connected with the working of the claim through lands occupied or not, having first deposited security for damages with Commissioner.

12. When a lode is supposed to cross a valley or under an alluvial deposit, and where such lode is indicated by its appearance

on the side of the mountain leading into such ralley, any miner, upon muking a sworn statement before the Recorder or Commissioner that there is a lode which has indications of running through and under such alluvial deposit, shall be entitled to a permit for three months to search for such lode over the area of a mineral claim with the privilege of having such permit extended, on his proving to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has bona fide searched for such lode and has expended, either in cash or labour, or both, not less than one hundred dollars in such search. During the existence of such permit the ground covered by the same shall not be open to record by any other miner. The fee for such permit, and each renewal of the same, shall be the

fee for suc's permit, and each renewal of the same, shall be the same as a fee for a record.

13. A miner may kill game at any season for his own use while actually prospecting or mining.

14. A claim shall not be open to location during the last illness nor, unless with the written permission of the Commissioner, for twelve months after the death of the lawful holder.

15. No miner shall suffer from any acts of omission, commission or delays on the part of Government officials; and where evidence of record or situation has been destroyed, lost or effaced by fault of others, courts may relieve.

(NOTE: In the case of Wells v. Petty, 5 B.C. Reps. 353, decided at Victoria March 25th, 1897, it was held that under an agreement regarding a claim by which a miner was to be "in on it," he took a half interest.)

cials.

N, Estate Broker Public.

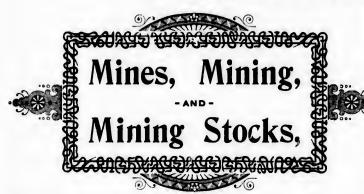
Civil rs,

aries Public

l, B.C.

urnished.

J. M. O'TOOLE & W. C. McDOUGALL



rossland<u>.</u>

PROSPECTORS

Having mineral claims which they desire to sell or have developed, should write to, or call on

THE DOUGLAS

MINING, INVESTMENT & BROKERAGE CO.

LIMITED

139 Cordova Street, VANCOUVER, B. C.

CAPITALISTS

Wishing to invest in Mining Properties should corres pond with us. Desirable Mining Properties in every District in the Province. . . .

M INING SHARES FOR SALE—Quotations given on all Shares. Special quotations on Big Bend Gold Fields, Ltd.; Regina of Slocan; Mountain kose of Alberni; Golden Gate of Similsameen; Orphan Boy; Rig Bend Mining Co.; Kelley Creek Mining & Milling Co.; Golden Cache; Two Friends; Bondholder; Dardenelles; Washington, etc., etc.

-ADDRESS

C. S. DOUGLAS, Managing Director.

SY

16. in form line o mı nearly than horizo (NO CASE run at given

> extend exceed on the made the sowner notice

rights

E

18

LOCATION.

16. A mineral claim should be, as nearly as possible, rectangular in form; all angles should be right angles, except when a boundary line of a previously surveyed claim is adopted as common to both, but the lines need not necessarily be meridianal; it must not exceed 1,500 feet long by 1,500 wide, and must be marked by two legal posts, numbered 1 and 2, placed as nearly as possible on the line of the ledge or veln, and not more than 1,500 feet apart. In defining size the claim is measured horizontally, irrespective of the inequalities of the surface of the

ground.

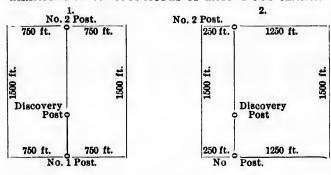
(NOTE: Hon. Mr. Justice McCreight held in the "Red Oak" case that the location was invalidated by the location line being run at right angles to the course of the vein instead of along it. The location is not void because, as staked, it exceeds the area given in act; the surveyor may correct the error without moving No. 1 post if the alteration does not effect the previously acquired rights of adjacent owners. See Granger v. Fotheringham, 3 B.C., 590.)

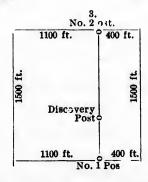
17. The line from 1 to 2 is the location line, and the claim may extend any number of feet to the right and to the left of said location line, provided the total distance on both sides does not exceed 1,500 feet.

18. A legal post marked "Discovery Post" must also be placed

18. A legal post marked "Discovery Post" must also be placed on the lode where the "rock in place" was found. When survey is made the surveyor shall be guided by the records of the claim, the sketch plan on the back of the declaration made by the owner when claim was recorded, posts one and two, and the notice on number one, the initial post.

EXAMPLES OF VARIOUS MODES OF LAYING OUT CLAIMS.





19. On No. 1 post must be written (1) "Initial post," (2) name of claim, (3) name of locator, (4) date of location, (5) approximate compass bearing of No. 2 post. (6) length and breadth of claim, (7) number of feet to right, and number of feet to left of location

r have

R, B. C.

corres every

es. Special : Mountain wo Friends;

ector.

Thos. Earle

Wholesale Grocer, Commission Merchant,

DIRECT IMPORTER OF TEAS, GOFFEES, SPICES, ETC.

AGENT FOR

Alert Bay Canning Co. Clayoquot Fishing & Trading Co., Ld. Quadra Packing Co., Inc. Pioneer Steam Coffee & Spice Mills.

Wharf Street,

Victoria, B.C.

PIONEER STEAM COFFEE AND SPICE MILLS

ESTABLISHED 1868.—

MANUFACTURERS OF.....

Coffee, Spices, Cocoa, Cream Tarter, Mustard and Baking Powder.

STEMLER & EARLE, PEMBROKE STREET, VICTORIA, B.C.

J. T. BETHUNE & CO.

30 BROAD STREET,

CABLE ADDRESS:



PROMOTING OF RAILWAY AND MINING COMPANIES A SPECIALTY.

MINING PROPERTIES BOUGHT AND SOLD. J. T. BETHUNE & CO.

date
blaz
brus
thas
ine
sha
of
post
dist
whi
clais
21
by
twe
2 p
the

of h has 24. the for clair busi

been and tion cogrammed the whe wornish in i of t

min

28 "Fr (For requision posi 29 prov

his actu has and acte in (N

sta sta sta wit diti

tion Clv err On No. 2 post: (1) name of claim, (2) name of locator, and (3) date of location.

20. The line from 1 to 2 must immediately be distinctly marked by blazing trees, cutting underbrush, or, if neither timber or underbrush, by planting posts or monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at base, so that the than two reet high and two reet in diameter at base, so that the sine can be distinctly seen. In cases where, from the nature or shape of the ground, it is impossible to mark the location line of the claim, then the claim may be marked by placing legal posts as nearly as possible to the location line and noting the distance and direction such posts may be from such location line, which distance and direction must be set out in the record of the claim.

It is unlawful to move No. 1 post. No. 2 post may be moved by direction of a Government surveyor, when the distance be-tween Nos. 1 and 2 posts exceeds 1,500 feet, in order to place No. 2 post 1,500 feet from No. 1 post on the line of location. When the distance between posts No. 1 and 2 is less than 1,500 feet, the surveyor has no authority to extend the claim beyond No. 2. The location line shall govern the direction of one side of the claim, upon which the survey shall be extended.

22. A claim may be located on a Sunday or holiday.

22. A claim may be located on a sunday or normal.

23. The holder of a claim is entitled to all minerals which may be

23. The holder of a claim is entitled to all minerals which may be within his claim, but may not mine outside the boundary lines of his claim continued vertically downwards, except where a claim has been located previous to Mineral Act Amendment Act, 1892.

24. The holder of a mineral claim by record is entitled to all the surface rights, including the use of all the timber thereon for the purpose of winning and getting from and out of such claim the minerals therein, for all operations connected with the business of mining. (See sec. 56, post.)

RECORDING CLAIMS.

25. All records must be made at the Recorder's Office of the mining division in which the claim is situated.

26. An affidavit or declaration that the legal notices and posts have

26. An affidavit or declaration that the legal notices and posts have been put up, that mineral has been found in place on the claim, and that the ground applied for is unoccupied as before mentioned must be made by the applicant, or some one on his behalf cognizant of the facts, and filed with the Recorder.

27. In the declaration shall be set out the name of the applicant, the number and date of his certificate, the name of the place where the certificate was issued, and the date of location. The words written on Nos. 1 and 2 posts (which words must be furnished in writing by the locator to the Recorder) shall be set out in full, and as accurate a description as possible of the position of the claim given, having special reference to any prior locations it may join. it may join.

28. A claim less than full size must be recorded with the word "Fraction" added to its name, and a special form of affidavit, (Form "T") must be taken, showing, in addition to the above required facts in the case of full sized claims, the names of adjoining claims, and giving a sketch pian and description of the position of the claims adjoining and land bounding it.

29. Failure on the part of the locator to comply with the foregoing provisions regarding location and recording shall not invalidate his location if upon the facts it appears that such locator has actually discovered mineral in place on said location, and that there has been a bona fide attempt on his part to comply with the Act, and if the non-observance of the requirements is not of a character calculated to mislead other persons desiring to locate claims in the vicinity. in the vicinity.

(NOTE: This bona fide attempt does not mean merely attempting to locate a claim of proper size and form, but an attempt to comply with the formalities of the Act regarding staking any location. Richards v. Price, 5 B.C. Reps. 362.)

30. Claims must be recorded within fifteen days after location if within ten miles of the office of the Recorder. One additional day is allowed for every additional ten miles or fraction thereof. If by ignorance a claim is recorded in the wrong alvision the miner has fifteen days from the discovery of his error to record in the proper division. Should the Recorder be

S, ETC.

lls. B.C.

Ld.

m Tarter. der.

ORIA, B.G.

& CO.

Globe Sign Works T. Sharp, Mgr. 314 Homer St.,

Wood, Iron, Glass, Cloth and Wire Signs Plain and Decorative Painting Banner Work and Designing

Agents for White Enamel and Brilliant Sign Letters. VANCOUVER, B.C.

J. B. KER,

Mining Broker.

OFFICIAL BROKER FOR ALPHA BELL GOLD QUARTZ MINING CO., LTD.

Mining Properties and Shares bought and Sold. Quotations, Reports and Special Information furnished on application.

613 Hastings Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. J. R. Cowell, B. Q., F. S. S. Mining Engineer, Metallurgist

and Assayer

MINING AND MILLING MACHINERY DESIGNED AND ERECTED. REPORTS ON MINING PROPERTIES.

Arrangements made for Mill Tests. Processes selected for Treatment of Ores.

Room 5, Williams Block, 28 Broad St.,

Wictoria, B.Q.

E. H. HEAPS & CO.

Machinery, Mining and

... Investment Brokers.

Manufacturers' agents and dealers in New and Second-Hand Machinery, Diamond Drills, Canning and Saw Mill Machinery, etc., etc., etc., Representing Cowan & Co., A. R. Williams, M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Clayton Air Compressor Works and other first-class manufacturers.

506 Cordova Street

VANCOUVER, B.C.

cord reco 31 tion whi perr or (w he

abse forn

his in noti to b Dra wit case

the wit held

34. tha hun date wor dire 35 stat

(fee rece one for eral clai

Cor clai eve 37 vel suc

38 to the Ger

car

absent the miner may leave the necessary particulars and information, with the fee, with the person in charge, and the record shall be made as of the date of application. If claim not recorded as above it shall be deemed to be abandoned.

ABANDONMENT AND RE-LOCATION.

31. A miner shall not be entitled to re-locate any claim or portion, which he failed to record within the prescribed period, or which he shall have abandoned or forfeited, unless with written permission of the Commissioner, failing which he has no interest or claim.

or claim.

(NOTE: In Granger v. Fotheringham, supra, it was held that, where owners of a claim permitted a third person to locate it in his own name whereupon he, without previous binding agreement to that effect, conveyed his title for a consideration, that was not a re-location by the original owners. Any portion of a claim may be abandoned, as well as the whole.)

32. Abandonment of a claim may be made at any time by notice in writing, and all interest ceases from date of record of such notice.

notice.

On abandonment the miner has right to remove (within time to be fixed by the Recorder) all machinery, property and extracted

Ore. (NOTE: In the case of Pellent v. Almore. Mr. Justice Drake decided, February, 1897, that re-location could not be made without the written permission of the Commissioner, even in cases where the owner did not willingly abandon the claim, but the abandonment or forfeiture was caused by failure to comply with the Act. In Nelson v. Jerry, 5 B.C. 396, however, it was held that the only abandonment conclusive against the owner is by notice of abandonment.)

ANNUAL WORK.

34. To hold a duly located and recorded mineral claim for more than one year from date of record, work to the value of one lundred dollars must be done on the claim each year from the date of record. All work done outside of a claim with intent to work the same shall, if such work have direct relation and be in direct proximity to the claim, be deemed to be done on the

35. An affidavit made by the holder or his agent giving a detailed statement of the work done must be filed with the Commissioner or Recorder, and a certificate of work obtained, and recorded (fee \$2.50) before the expiration of each year from the date of record, otherwise the claim shall be deemed vacant and abandoned. Instead of performing the work the annual sum of \$100 may be paid to the Recorder in lieu thereof, and a receipt therefor cherd he obstanced and recorded. for should be obtained and recorded.

or should be obtained and recorded.

36. Any miner or company of miners, holders of adjoining mineral claims or miners who locate, record and work adjoining claims, not exceeding eight in number in partnership, may, subject to filling a notice of intention with the Commissioner or Recorder, perform on any one or more of such claims all the work required to entitle him or them to a certificate of work for each claim, which must be recorded in each and every year, otherwise the claim shall be deemed to be abandoned.

37. Any money or labour expended in constructing a tunnel to develop a vein or lode will be deemed to have been expended on such vein or lode.

RIGHTS BY PRIORITY.

38. In case of dispute as to location of a mineral claim the title

38. In case of dispute as to location of a mineral claim the title to the claim shall be recognized according to the priority of such location, subject to any question as to the validity of the record itself, and to the miner having complied with the Act. 39. No irregularity happening previous to the date of the record of the last certificate of work shall affect the title (which up to that time shall be assumed to be perfect) unless the Attorney-General takes action, based on fraud.

(NOTE: In the Grand Prize case, reported in the Victoria Times for May 1, 1897, the Hon. Mr. Justice McCoil held that where there is a bona fide actual occupation within the meaning of the Act, even where the location is defective, another person cannot enter on the claim for the purpose of locating it.)

Sharp, Mgr. Homer St.,

Vire Signs

1 Letters.

roker. D., LTD.

Reports and

R, B.C.

PORTS ON nent of Ores.

okers.

fachinery, c., etc. anufacturifacturers.

ER, B.C.

Armstrong & Morrison

MANUFACTURERS OF

HYDRAULIC MINING PLANTS.

Rivetted Steel Pipe, (all sizes), Gates, Monitors, Elevators, Etc., including Ore Cars in different sizes, Pipes, Valves, Hydrants, Etc.

COMPLETE WATER WORKS OUTFITTED.

Estimates on application. Telephone 250.

715 Heatley Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

A.B.C. and Clough's Code

ESTABLISHED 1887

Mines and Mining Stocks

Prospects in the Slocan, Trail, Lardeau, Big Bend, Cariboo, Lillooet and Boundary Creek Districts Our Coast Prospects are coming to the front ... Look them up

Quotations on

Golden Cache, Bondholder, Orphan Boy, Two Friends. Mountain Rose, in fact all Mining Shares on the Market

REMEMBER...when your pile is made in mining that Vancouver
Real Estate can use the funds to your advantage.
She is the most solid city on the Pacific Coast to-day

Call on or write

DAVID F. DOUGLAS,

REAL ESTATE AND MINING

Masonic Block VANCOUVER, B.C. Cambie and Cordova Sts.

40. to a of WO low (c) sha

clai mo mo and sen for the of to Red the

circ abs 60 aft vey cla

cla n:e lon to 4

the tio rig

pr th

ison

Conitors, s in

FITTED.

250.

SHED 1887

ardeau.

to the

oy, Two Mining

ancouver lvantage. st to-day

ING

dova Sts.

CERTIFICATE OF IMPROVEMENTS-ADVERSES.

40. To obtain from Commissioner a certificate of improvements to a mineral claim the holder must have (a) done or caused to be done work on the claim itself to the value of \$500 exclusive of all houses, buildings and other like improvements; work done by predecessors in title shall be alwork done by predecessors in title shall be allowed; (b) found a vein or lode within the limits of such claim; (c) had the claim surveyed by an authorized provincial land surveyor, who shall have made three plats of the claim, and who shall have accurately defined and marked the corners by placing monuments or legal posts at the angles thereof, and upon such monuments or legal posts shall be inscribed by him the name and official designation of the claim, and the corner represented thereby, and who shall have, on completion of the survey, forwarded at once the original field notes and plan direct to the Lands and Works Department; (d) posted a copy of the plat of the claim, and a notice in form "F" (of intention to apply for certificate of improvements) on the claim and in the Recorder's office for sixty days; (e) inserted a copy of notice in the British Columbia Gazette and in a newspaper published and circulated in the fivision in which the claim is situated, or, in the absence of such local paper, in the one nearest thereto, for at least absence of such local paper, in the one nearest thereto, for at least absence of such local paper, in the one nearest thereto, for at least 60 days prior to application, w. leb insertion can be made any time after posting notice on claim; (f) filed with Recorder copy of surveyor's field notes and plat immediately after posting notice on claim; and (g) filed with the Recorder affidavit of himself, or his agent, in the required form "G" to the effect that the above conditions have been complied with.

(a.) By the Mineral Act Amendment Act, 1897 it was provided: The owner of a mineral claim who has had his claim surveyed within one year from the date of the record of the claim, or if the claim was recorded before the passing of this Act, (May 8th) then if surveyed within one year from the passing of this Act, and has filed in the office of the Recorder in the Mining Division in which the claim is stituted, a declaration by a Provincial Land Surveyor stating that he has suration by a Provincial Land Surveyor, stating that he has surveyed the claim as required by sub-section (c) of section 36 of the "Mineral Act," and that he has delivered two plats of the the milieral Act, and that he has delivered two mats of the claim and a copy of the original field notes to the owner of such claim, then the owner of such claim shall be entitled to have the cost of such survey, not to exceed one hundred dollars, counted as work done on the claim.

41. Instead of doing any of the above work mentioned on the claim, the holder may pay the sum of \$500 direct to the Government; but he must otherwise comply with the foregoing provisions, except such as have respect solely to the work required to be done on claims.

42. If no action has been commenced and notice thereof filed with the Recorder, he shall, at the expiration of the time of publication forward to the owner or his agent the documents above referred to, and a certificate of compliance with the foregoing provisions, in the form "I" to the Act.

visions, in the form "1" to the Act.

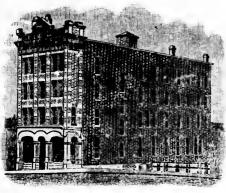
43. But if action has been commenced by one claiming an adverse rig. I any kind and a copy of the writ shall have been filed with the Recorder within twenty days from the commencement of the action, the issuance of the certificate shall abide the result of the action and the direction of the court. The action must be prosecuted "with reasonable diligence to final judgment": a certified converted the indement may be filed with the Recorder

ded copy of the judgment may be filed with the Recorder.

44. The action to assert adverse claim must be commenced in the Supreme Court within sixty days after the publication in the British Columbia Gazette of notice "F," but such time of sixty days may be extended by special order of the Court on cause

being shown.

(NOTE: For extension of time see Re the "Good Friday," 4 B.C. Reports. p. 497; the "Golden Butterfly Fraction," Victoria Times. Dec. 23, 1896; the "American Boy," Victoria Times, March 12, 1897; Trask v. Pellent, 5 B.C. Reports, 1; Kinney v. Harris, 5 B.C. Reports, 229; Kilbourne v. McGuigan, 5 B.C. Reports, 233. Very strong grounds are necessary to obtain an extension of time. See also Corbin v. Lookout Mining Co., 5 B.C. Reports, 231.) B.C. Reports, 281.)



ELEVATOR, ELECTRIC BELLS, HOT WATER HEATING, ALL MODERN IMPROVE

righ

46 hol

fer sha

nar bef and

appady

tion

48 wh reo pea

(1 pea all

B.C

50 to Cro

lies dol (& cla

A the

Je1 5

mi pro

mi

CO aff 5 its

5

Cr

loc to Cr fo la

> oc ri pΙ pr on cla

> 81 th bι

or

or or not loca the suc sha ing as give sul

COR. HASTINGS AND CAMBIE STS.. VANCOUVER. B.C.

Rates: \$2.00 per day.

G. THOMAS, Proprietor.

GOLD, SILVER, Mines for Sale GOLD, Sill COPPER, IRON and

SYNDICATES AND COMPANIES FORMED.

STOCKS FOR SALE.

Beaumont Boggs, Broker, Victoria.

Notary Public and Commissioner for N.S.

CAYEATS, DESIGNS, RIGHTS AND TRADE MARKS

Obtained in Canada and all Foreign Countries. COST OF OBTAINING:

Cost of obtaining patents based on a specification of 1,000 words

nd not more than one sheet of drawings.
\$40, paid for 6 years Great Britain....\$50, paid for 4 years lies (each)......\$60 United States....\$65, paid for 17 years Canada......\$40, paid for o year...

Australian Colonies (each)......\$60

United States....\$00, paid for its construction of the colonies of t

TRETHEWEY, Manager Patent Office Bureau. Cook and Swift Block. 105 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

Bill of Sale, Special Power of Attorney, Recording Blanks, etc. Drawing, Tracing and Blue Print Papers.
Profile and Cross Section Papers and Tracing Linen.
Maps of B.C. and Mining Districts.
Engineer's Scales and Mineral Glasses.

BAILEY BROS. & CO; Ltd. BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS

Wholesale and Retail.

YANCOUVER.

EATING. IMPROVEMENTS

NIC BELLS,

EL, ID CAMBIE STS.,

O per day.

Proprietor.

LD, SILVER, PPER. ON and COAL 1ED.

ctoria.

COPY-)E MARKS

words

id for 4 years d for 17 years ll busie Bureau,

ver, B.C.

inks, etc.

'ATIONERS

45. If any person shall in any suit or matter claim an adverse right of any kind to the mineral claim comprised in any record, or to any part thereof, or shall claim that any record is invalid or has been improperly obtained, or that the holder thereof has not complied with the provisions of the Act under which the location and record were made, or has not prior to the obtaining of such record made a good and valid location of such mineral claim according to law, the onus of proof thereof shall be on the person so claiming an adverse right, or so claiming that such record is invalid and has been improperly obtained

shall be on the person so claiming an adverse right, or so claiming that such record is invalid and has been improperly obtained as aforesaid, and in default of such proof judgment shall be given for the holder of such prior record in so far as such action, suit or matter relates to any of the matters aforesaid.

46. If, after applying for a certificate of improvements, the holder of the claim shall transfer his interest therein, the transferee upon proof of such transfer to the Gold Commissioner, shall be entitled to a certificate of improvements in his own name; and similarly, a transferee after issue of certificate and before Crown grant, may, on proof to the Commissioner of Lands and Works of the sale, have grant issued to him.

47. If an adverse claim affects only a portion of the ground the applicant for certificate may relinquish the portion covered by the adverse claim and obtain a certificate for the undisputed portion.

tion.

48. After the issuing of and recording of such certificate and while it is in force no work need be done on the claim; and no record of any transfer shall be made till after Crown grant.

49. Once a certificate of improvements is issued it cannot be im-

peached in any court on any ground except that of fraud.

(NOTE: This certificate of improvements is not only unimpeachable as between rival claimants to mineral rights, but all others, on any ground except fraud. Nelson v. Jerry, 5 B.C.R. 396.)

CROWN GRANTS.

50. On the recording of a certificate of improvements in respect to claims outside the railway belt the holder shall be entitled to a Crown grant without any payment for the land; but if the claim lies within the rallway belt he must pay to the Recorder five dollars per acre before obtaining a Crown grant.
(NOTE: "Lands held as mineral claims" within the Nelson & Fort Sheppard Railway Company's grant means de facto

claims.

A claimant to the land as land has no status to question the due performance of conditions by a miner. Nelson v. Jerry, 5 B.C.R. 396.)

missioner within three months from date of certificate of improvements, in default of which the certificate shall lapse and become absolutely void; at the time of such application the holder must enclose his certificate, the sum of five dollars, the Recorder's certificate, form "I," the field notes and plat, and the affidavit, form "G." Application for a Crown grant must be made to the Com-

52. Liens on claims prior to Crown grants are not invalidated by its issuance.

its issuance.

53. A Crown grant transfers and passes (a) on waste lands of the Crown—the right to all minerals (excepting coal) found in veins, lodes or rock in place, in, upon or under the land mentioned in the grant; (b) on lawfully occupied land—the right to enter on which to prospect minerals (other than coal) has been reserved to the Crown or its licensees—the right to all minerals (other than coal) found in veins, or lodes, or rock in place, in, upon or under the land, but reserving the rights of prior occupants; (c) on lawfully occupied lands—where gold and silver have been reserved—the right to all the gold and silver found in veins, lodes, or rock in place, in upon or under the land, but reserving the rights of prior occupants. But it conveys (from and after May 8th, 1897) only the right to the use and possession of the surface of the claim including the use of all timber, for the purpose of winning and getting from and out of such claim the minerals contained therein, including all operations connected therewith or with the business of mining. business of mining.

Where a mineral claim held under Crown grant is located on waste lands of the Crown or on lands not aiready lawfully oc-

WRAPPING . PAPER, . BAGS. . ETC.

Brown Wrapping MANILLA. Plat and Roll, all sizes and weights. TISSUB.

U. J. GIH

-15-

City Market,

VICTORIA.

Goloured Paper, Butter Paper, Tollet. Drug, News, Etc. TISSUE.

GROCERS' BAGS, HAT BAGS, CANDY BAGS.

All widths PAPER CUTTERS and ROLLS in Stock.

Write for Samples and Prices.

The Paystreak of the REMINGTON STANDARD

tinal beredt is little a

C



Terms Cash.

Never pinches nor peters out, but is solid high-grade from hanging to foot-wall. The lead is distinctly traceable in every civilized country. We have just staked that portion running through British Columbia and offer the stock at best market rates. As an educator, time saver and money earner it is the best investment on the market. Important letters should

be type written.

We carry in stock supplies for all machines, papers, carbons, oils, brushes, also letter and note-books, etc. Machines rented, exchanged, refitted and repaired. All classes of typewriting neatly done. Mining reports, agreements, bonds, specifications etc., typed and bound in two or more facsimilie copies.

LYSTER & CO., College Block. Hastings Street, VANCOUVER, B.C. General Dealers for British Columbia.

Rates \$1.00 to \$1.50 per Day According to Room

WALTER PURTER **Proprietor**

The Oggidental Hotel.

This Old and Well-known Hotel is under the management of Walter Porter, who will always endeavour to make its patrons feel at home.

-SPECIAL RATES FOR FAMILIES. -

Johnson Streets, VICTORIA, B. C.

, * ETC.

loured Paper. Sutter Paper, Tollet. Drug, News, Etc. TISSUE.

Y BAGS. tock.

EMINGTON TANDARD YPEWRITER

ade from hang-in every civil-rtion running it best market ney earner it

apers, carbons, chines rented. of typewriting specifications copies.

DUVER, B.C.

R PORTER. orietor

ote

Valter Porter,

ome.

B. C.

tors.

cupied for other than mining purposes, the holder shall be entitled to receive a Crown grant of all the surface rights on payment of \$5 per acre and a fee of \$5 for such grant.

55. All Crown grants heretofore issued to the holders of mineral claim records shall be deemed to have been validly issued so far as relates to the procedure upon the application to obtain the same, if in the application therefor the holder observed either the procedure prescribed by the Statutes in force at the time of the record of such claim, or the procedure prescribed by the Statutes force at the time of the applications for Crown grants thereof.

56. Where lands are occupied under timber lease, the Crown grant shall reserve the timber.

SALES AND TRANSFERS.

SALES AND TRANSFERS.

57. Mineral claims other than Crown grants, or any interest therein, must be transferred by instrument in writing, which need not be under seal, but must be signed by the transferor or his agent authorized in writing, which authority must be recorded before the transfer can be. All documents affecting mineral claims shall be recorded within the time prescribed for eccording claims, but the failure to record shall not invalidate the documents as between the original parties, though as against third parties they shall only take effect from the date of record. (NOTE: It is desirable to give the number, date, and place of issue of every miner's certificate referred to in an instrument. In the case of Atkins v. Coy, 5 B.C. Reports 8, it was decided that the law regarding priority of transfers was the same under the Mineral Acts as the Land Registry Acts, and a registered conveyance would have predence over an unregistered conveyance, though the latter was executed first.)

58. After Crown grant no instruments are recorded with the Recorder, but must be registered with the Land Registrar

Recorder, but must be registered with the Land Registrar and are governed by provisions of the Land Registry Acts, and should be by formal deed, duly acknowledged.

MILL SITES.

A miner may appropriate from unoccupied and unreserved Crown lands not known to contain mineral, one mill site for each claim. This mill site must not exceed five acres and must be as nearly as possible in form of a square. (For further particulars see Act.)

WATER RIGHTS.

Water rights for mining purposes must, since May 8th, 1897, be applied for under the "Water Clauses Consolidation Act, 1897," part II, secs. 10 to 39, to which reference should be made.

MINING PARTNERSHIPS.

60. A special mining partnership may be formed which may locate and record in the partnership name a claim for every partner, but this shall not allow a holder of a claim to hold in partnership any interest in any other claim on the same vein or lode.

ship any interest in any other claim on the same vein or lode.

61. By a majority of votes which may be given by proxy representing the greater interest, assessment may be levied to defray expenses. These assessments must be paid within thirty days after being made. In default of payment the interest of the partner in arrear may be sold.

62. A partner may serve notice in writing of abandonment on the foreman or manager, and after such service shall not be liable for further debts; the abandonment shall vest in the continuing partners, pro rata.

63. Mining partnerships with limited liability may be formed by filing with the Recorder a declaration in required form, and also placing upon a conspicuous part of every claim in large letters the name of the partnership followed by the words "Limited Liability," and after these conditions shall have been compiled with, no member shall be liable for any indebtedness incurred thereafter beyond an amount proportioned to his interest in the partnership. partnership.

64. Such partnership shall keep a correct account of its assets and 64. Such partnership shall keep a collect account its assets and liabilities with the names of the partners, and the interests held by each, and shall make out a monthly balance sheet showing names of creditors and accounts due to each, which balance sheet and all partnership books snall be open to inspection by creditors.

NICHOLLES MAND RENOUF

LIMITED

IMPORTERS, and dealers in

Hardware of all kinds, Iron and Steel, Farm Implements, Mill and Mining Machinery, and Mining Supplies.

SOLE AGENTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA for

The Waterous Engine Works Company, of Brantford, Ont.

Cor. Yates & Broad Sts. VICTORIA, B.C.

THE B.C. FURNITURE CO.

Importers and Manufacturers of

FURNITURE

of all kinds. . . .

Office, Bank, and Bar Fixtures Made to Order.

— — IMPORTERS OF — —

Carpets, Oll Cloth, Linoleum. Window Blinds, Curtains, Crockery,
Glassware, Lamps, Etc., Etc.
at Rock Bottom Prices, for Cash only.

J. SEHL, Manager.

VICTORIA, B. C.

CHARLES HAYWARD



EESABLISHED 1867.

Funeral
Director
and
Embalmer.

GOVERNMENT ST.,

VICTORIA, B.C.

ents, nery,

inds er.

s, Crockery,

A, B. C.

ED 1867.

ent st., B.C. 65. A foreman or manager must be appointed who shall represent the partnership and shall sue and be sued. No partnership shall be liable for any other debts than those contracted by such foreman or manager or by its agent authorized in writing.

66. Failure to observe these conditions forfeits right to limits

tion of liability.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

67. Where mineral land is discovered in part of the province so 67. Where mineral land is discovered in part of the province so situate that the provisions of the Act as to miner's certificates and records of mining property cannot be justly applied or enforced by means of there being no Commissioner or Recorder in the locality, the miners of the locality may hold meetings and, by a two-thirds vote, appoint one of their number to issue miner's certificates and to enter records, which shall be valid notwithstanding any informality therein: Provided, that all records and fees and a list of certificates issued with the date and term thereof be forwarded to the nearest Commissioner or Recorder as soon thereafter as practicable.

The Commissioner may, in all proper cases, grant written authority to bridge a stream or claim, or to mine under or through any ditch or flume, or to carry water through or over any land, and also may empower any one engaged in the construction of any road or work to cross, divert or otherwise interfere with any ditch, water privilege, or mining right.

69. Owners of ditches, flumes or pipes may be ordered to make good any damage caused by breaks or imperfections.

70. The Commissioner has power to summarily make such orders as will insure all mining operations being carried on so as not to

as will insure all mining operations being carried on so as not to interfere with or endanger the public safety, and may order abandoned works to be filled up or guarded at the cost of the parties who constructed the same.

71. The Commissioner may mark out spaces of ground for deposits of leavings and deads from tunnels or claims on such terms

as he may think just.

72. Where there is no Recorder the Commissioner shall act as such, and he may at all times perform duties of Recorder.

73. All claims, records, certificates, documents, etc., must be recorded in the mining division in which the claim is situate, except in the case of mining property held as real estate which must be dealt with in the Land Registry Office.

74. Recorder's office hours are from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on holidays. During office hours all records and documents shall be open to public inspection free of charge.

75. Owners of claims held as real estate are entitled to the same rights and privileges as those held otherwise.

same rights and privileges as those held otherwise.

76. Pending the issue of letters of administration, or probate of will, the Commissioner may, being governed by the Official Administrators Act, take charge of the property of any deceased miner. In cases where the miner dies intestate and the value of his personal estate is under \$300, the Commissioner may dispense with administration and proceed to wind up and distribute the estate, passing the accounts before the County Court judge of the district.

Court judge of the district.

77. The County Court has concurrent jurisdiction, known as the "mining jurisdiction," with the Supreme Court in all mining disputes. Cases may be transferred from County Court to Supreme Court. (It was decided by the Chief Justice in the case of Richards v. Price, reported in the Victoria Times for March 6, 1897, that in any event a case begun in the County Court would not be transferred to the Supreme Court unless some peculiar question of expediency should arise.)

78. Anyone refusing to obey the lawful order of the Commissioner or Judge may be summarily convicted before two justices of the peace, or a stipendiary magistrate or judge, and fined \$250, or imprisoned with or without hard labour for three months.

months.

79. Any interest in mining claims or property may be seized and sold by the sheriff under an execution against goods and chat. tels.

The Minister of Mines and Provincial Secretary or Mineralogist may enter upon and examine any claim or mine. 81. Orders-in-council may be passed to carry out the provisious of

WANDERING KENNELS VICTORIA, B. C.



Gooker Spaniels

AT STUD

"REGGIE"

'TINKER'

Fee \$15.00

Puppies always on hand from lize winning Stock. Pedigrees guaranteed. Adoress: P. O. Box 347.

H. H. WRIGHT, Manager.

HENRY SHORT & SONS

-ESTABLISHED 1862-

Gunmakers and Importers

Of Guns, Rifles, Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Etc.

Douglas Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

A BIG STRIKE

IN VICTORIA OF HIGH-GRADE CIGARS-

WHAT we believe the most profitable in business, is to give a man value for his money, and highly recommend them, viz.:

CAPITAL, SAN TELMO, HAVANA MAIL, HENRY CLAY

T. F. GOLD. Gapital Gigar Factory,

Entrance No. 3 Waddington Alley.

Johnson Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

the Act, or to meet doubtful or ambiguous cases, or new ones which may arise; and also to relieve against forfeitures arising from neglecting to take out miner's certificates.

TAXATION.

82. The owner or occupier of any mineral or placer claim held under Crown grant must pay an annual tax of twenty-five cents per acre, payable on 30th June. This tax forms a lien on the claim; but if \$200 have been expended on the claim in labour or improvements in any year the tax is remitted for that year.

claim; but it \$200 have been expended on the claim in labour or improvements in any year the tax is remitted for that year.

33. There shall be assessed, levied and collected from every person owning, managing, leasing or working a mine one per cent. on the assessed value of all ore or mineral-bearing substances raised, gotten or gained, to be based on the market price of the ore or mineral-bearing substances at the mines, as determined in case of dispute by smelter, reduction, refinery works, or other satisfactory returns: Provided, that no ore or mineral-bearing substances shall be taxed which are not sold or removed from the mining premises.

34. The owner or manager of every mine and claim must notify the Assessor of the district when the mine or claim is in active production, and must furnish the name and address of the manager or person to whom notices under the Assessment Act (which see) may be addressed; until this is done it is unlawful for any one to ship, send, take or carry away (or permit that to be done) from the mining premises any ore or mineral-bearing substance. This tax is a lien not only upon the output upon which it is levied but also upon the mine and premises from which the ore was extracted, and upon all other ore, etc., upon the premises.

35. Ore and mineral substances, raised, gotten, or gained from any mine before the 17th of April, 1896, are free from taxation.

36. Every owner of a mine and claim and any contractor for the performance of work thereon must pay the annual fee for a miner's license for any person in his employ liable for the fee, and may deduct it out of wages or salary.

SCHEDULE OF FEES TO BE CHARGED.

Recording any claim.

Recording any claim.

Recording any "lay over" or every other record required to be in the "Record Book". Recording every abandonment, including the memorandum to be writton on the record.

For any other record made in the "Record of Abandonments". a folio.

> PART II.-PLACER CLAIMS. (SEE NEXT PAGE.)

Gker aniels

T STUD

EGGIE" (34,383)

INKER"

\$15.00

tock.

ONS

kle, Etc.

A. B.C.

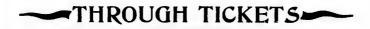
DE CIGARS.

CLAY Factory,

A. B.C.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

SOO-PACIFIC - ROUTE



-TO AND FROM ALL POINTS IN THE-

UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Through Sleepers to Minneapolis, St. Paul, Boston, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg.

ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP TICKETS to and from all points in EUROPE.

THE QUICKEST ROUTE

-TO-

KOOTENAY · AND · CARIBOO · GOLDFIELDS.

For Time Tables and information as to Rates, Etc., apply nearest Ticket Agent, or to

GEO. McL. BROWN, JAMES SCLATER,

Dist. Pass. Agent, Vancouver.

Ticket Agent, Vancouver

sha

cou

but

wis

full

ma

PART II.-PLACER CLAIMS.

INTERPRETATION.

"MINE," "PLACER MINE," and "DIGGINGS" shall be syn-orymous terms, and shall mean any natural stratum or bed of earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious minerals or stones.

or stones.

"PLACER CLAIM" shall mean the personal right of property or interest in any placer mine; and in the term "MINING PROPERTY" shall be included every placer claim, ditch, or water right used for placer mining purposes, and all other things belonging thereto or used in the working thereof. Placer claims shall be divided into creek diggings, bar diggings, dry diggings, bench diggings, and hill diggings:

"CREEK DIGGINGS" shall mean any mine in the bed of any river, stream or ravine, excepting bar diggings.

"BAR DIGGINGS" shall mean any mine over which a river extends when in its flooded state.

"DRY DIGGINGS" shall mean any mine over which a river never extends.

never extends

never extends.

"BENCH DIGGINGS" shall mean any mine on a bench, and shall, for the purpose of defining the size of a claim in bench diggings, be excepted from "dry diggings."

"HILL DIGGINGS" shall mean any mine on the surface of a hill, and fronting on any natural stream or ravine.

"PRECIOUS STONE DIGGINGS" shall mean a deposit of precious stones, whether in velns, beds, or gravel deposits.

"STREAMS and RAVINES" shall include all natural water courses whether usually containing water or not, and all rivers.

courses whether usually containing water or not, and all rivers.

creeks, and guiches.
"DITCH" shall include a flume, pipe, or race, or other artificial means for conducting water by its own weight, to be used for mining purposes.
"DITCH HEAD" shall mean

course or lake where water is first taken into a ditch.

"FREE MINER".—Same as in Lode Claims.

"LEGAL POST".—Same as in Lode Claims.

"CLOSE SEASON" shall mean the period of the year during which placer claims in any district are laid over by the Commissioner of that district.

FREE MINERS! (IRRED.)

FREE MINERS' CERTIFICATES AND RIGHTS.

(As near as may be the same as in Lode Claims, to which reference should be made, bearing in mind the distinction between the two kinds of mining. The following differences are noted:)

1. Every miner shall, during the continuance of his certificate but not longer, have the right to enter, locate, prospect, and mine for gold and other precious metals upon any lands in the province of British Columbia, whether vested in the Crown or otherwise, except upon Government reservations for townsites, land occupied by any building, and any land falling within the curtilage of any dwelling house, and any orchard, and any land lawfully occupied for placer mining purposes, and also Indian reservations. reservations.

2. Previous to any entry being made upon lands aiready lawfully occupied, such free miner shall give adequate security. to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, for any loss or damage which may be caused by such entry; and after such entry he shall make full compensation to the occupant or owner of such lands for any loss or damage which may be caused by reason of such

H, peg.

from all

arest

Vancouver

Pemberton & Son,

.. MINING BROKERS ..

MINING
PROPOSITIONS
-:--FINANCED | TOWN - OF - ALBERNI

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES REPRESENTED:

Golden River Quesnelle, Ltd.

Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.

B. C. Petroleum and Mineral Co., Ltd.

Island Mountain Gold Mines, Ltd.

Columbia Mining Co., of Victoria, B.C.

...The Mining Journal...

RAILWAY and COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

--> CIRCULATES ---

-ALL OVER THE WORLD-

Mine Owners, Railway Administrators, Capitalists, Investors, Mining Railway and Mechanical Engineers, Manufacturers, Storekeepers, etc., etc.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION

(Including Postage.)

For the United Kingdom
For the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and all countries within the Postal Union

Subscriptions are payable in advance.

Offices, 18 Finch Lane, - -

LONDON

Telegraphic and Cable Address:
"Tutworth," London. Codes, "A.B.C.," "Moerings," or "Universal."

SYN

entry
a cou
a jur;
(NO

each claim claim eral c base bench squar width est w

a bas direct lines to, a side l both yond 6. I and s

missi creek

the b

To get!
To get!
To get!
A clai

exce 7. A ated be de have vicini versa claim, 8. I horize

groun

9. I
lar in
there
mark
legibl
its legibl
and,
excee
side
10.

11. In within addition furnished 5011,

THE -

ALBERNI

ctoria, B.C.

lists, Inieers,

£1 48

£1 8s

NODNO.

Iniversal."

entry; such compensation, in case of dispute, to be determined by a court having jurisdiction in mining disputes, with or without a jury.

(NOTE: See remarks in Lode Claims, sec. 5.)
3. A placer miner cannot cut timber for mining purposes.

LOCATION.

LOCATION.

4. A miner is entitled to locate and record a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine, or hill, but not more than two claims in the same locality, only one of which shall be a creek claim; he is allowed to hold any number of claims by purchase.

5. The size of placer claims shall be as follows: A "creek claim," shall be 100 feet long, measured in the direction of the general course of the stream, and shall extend in width from base to base of the hill or bench on each side, but when the hills or benches are less than 100 feet apart the claim shall be 100 feet square. In "bar diggings" 100 feet long at high water mark, and in width extending from high water mark into the river to its lowest water level. In "dry diggings," 100 feet square: Provided, that the Commissioner shall have authority, where a bench is narrow, to extend the limits of the claim beyond the limits of the bench, but not to exceed 100 feet square. In "hill diggings," a base line or frontage of 100 feet, drawn parallel to the main direction of the stream or ravine on which it fronts. Parallel lines drawn from each end of the base line, at right angles thereto, and running to the summit of the hill, shall constitute the side lines thereof. Legal posts shall be placed, 100 feet apart, on both the base line and side lines, and no claim shall extend beyond the posts so placed.

6. If any miner, or company of miners, discover a new mine, and such discovers a contablished to the statement of the placed.

6. If any miner, or company of miners, discover a new mine, and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, placer claims of the following size, in dry, bar, bench, creek or hill diggings shall be allowed, viz:

To one discoverer, one claim 300 feet in length.

To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amounting together to 600 feet in length.

To a party of three discoverers, three claims.

To a party of three discoverers, three claims, amounting together to 800 feet in length.

To a party of four discoverers, four claims, amounting together to 1,000 feet in length.

And to each member of a party beyond four in number, a claim of the ordinary size only.

A creek discovery claim shall extend on each side of the centre of the creek as far as the summit of the hill, but not exceeding 1,000 feet.

7. A new stratum of auriferous earth, gravel, or cement, situated in a locality where all placer claims are abandoned, shall be deemed a new mine, although mines in the same locality shall have been previously worked; and dry diggings discovered in the vicinity of bar diggings shall be deemed a new mine, and vice versa. A discoverer's claim shall be considered as one ordinary

versa. A discoverer's claim shall be considered as one ordinary claim, in respect to recording, working and representing.

8. In defining the size of placer claims they shall be measured horizontally, irrespective of inequalities on the surface of the ground.

3. Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. One of such posts shall be marked as the "initial post," and on that post shall be placed a legible notice in writing, stating (a) the name of the claim, (b) its length in feet, (c) general direction, (d) the date of the notice, and, (e) name of each locator. If any side line of any claim shall exceed 100 feet in length, legal posts shall be placed along such side line, at distances not exceeding 100 feet.

10. Locations may be made on Sunday.

11. Claims must be recorded at the Recorder's office of the district 11. Claims must be recorded at the Recorder's omce of the district in which they are situate, within three days from location, if within 10 miles of office; and additional day is allowed for every additional ten miles or fraction. Particulars in writing must be furnished to the Recorder as follows: (a) name of claim, (b) name of each locator, (c) numbers of miners' certificates, (d) locality of claim, (e) length in feet, (f) period of record, (g) date of location,

RECORDING AND RE-RECORDING.

B.C. IRON WORKS CA

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Company are now prepared to manu facture all kinds of

MINING MACHINERY.

J. E. W. Macfarlane, Mgr. J. W. Campion, Sec.-Treas VANCOUVER, B. C.

geseseseseseseseseseseseseseseseses

Miners, Hotel and Store Keepers, Restaurants and Boarding Houses

WANT THE BEST + IF YOU WANT

PRESERVES, PICKLES, SAUCES, KETCHUPS, VINEGARS, CONFECTIONERY and PEELS, ask for the

. EXCELSIOR GOLD MEDAL BRANDS....

Manufactured by the

O'KELL & MORRIS

FRUIT PRESERVING CO.,

VICTORIA. B.C.

We make only one quality THE BEST.

We have been awarded more medals and diplomas than any firm in Canada, Write for prices—they are right.

SYI

and made discov cont, charge 12.

13. record terest of the set of the period

the nl (NO

15.

record terms

16. '
to plaintere
have
and s
tion,

his clastruct to all sioner ers si worki reason 18.

20. ence 21. eave

have clain thou gold pend (buthe

of such of the nor denission condition

and (h) date of record. If through ignorance record is made in wrong division, the miner shall, within fifteen days from discovery of error, record in proper division. If Recorder is absent, miner may leave fees and particulars with the person in charge.

12. The record may be for one or more year, fee \$2.50 per record.

rear.

13. A free miner shall, at any time during the existence of his record or re-record, be entitled to extend the term of his interest in his placer claim for one or more years, upon payment of the proper fees by re-recording such claim: the re-record shall set out (a) name of claim (b) name of each holder of an interest therein, (c) number of each certificate, (d) locality of claim, (e) period of re-record, (f) date of re-record.

14. If the Recorder makes any record before he has received all the above particulars the record is absolutely vold.

(NOTE: See at end, note on Mineral Confirmation Act, 1893.)

TITLE.

15. A miner having duly located and recorded a placer claim shall be entitled to hold the same during the existence of his record or re-record of such claim upon complying with all the terms and conditions of the Act.

16. The interests of a free miner in his placer claim shall, save as to placer mines held as real estate, be deemed to be a chattel interest, equivalent to a lease, for such period as the same may have been recorded, renewable at the end thereof by re-recording and subject to conditions as to forfeiture, working representation, re-recording and otherwise.

17. Every miner shall have the exclusive right of entry upon his claim, for the miner-like working thereof, and the construction of a residence thereon, and shall be entitled exclusively to all the proceeds realized therefrom; Provided that the Commissioner may, upon application made to him, cilow other free miners such rights of entry thereon as may be necessary for the working of their claims, upon such terms as may to him seem reasonable. reasonable.

18. The holder of a claim shall have no right to a vein or lode within the limits of his claim, unless he shall have located and recorded the ground as a mineral claim, and until he shall so locate and record such ground, the same shall be open for location and record.

10. In case of dispute as to title it shall be recognized according to priority of location, subject to any question as to the validity of the record itself, and compliance with the Act. No irregularity made prior to the then current date of the record or re-record of such claim shall effect the title, and it shall be assumed that up to date of such record, or re-record, the title is perfect: Provided that it is always open to prove that the ground was improperly or insufficiently staked, or that the stakes have been illegally moved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

20. The Commissioner may grant to holder of claim leave of absence for such period and reasons as he may think proper.

21. Every miner, or company of miners, shall be entitled to a leave of absence of one year from his or their claim or set of claims:

(a.) Upon proving to the Commissioner that he or they has or have expended on such claim, or on any portion of the set of claims, in cash, labour, or machinery, an amount equal to one thousand dollars on each full interest, without any return of gold or other minerals in reasonable quantities from such expenditure; and

(b.) Upon the application for such leave being signed by all the holders of the claim or set of claims.

22. Such leave of absence does not relieve the holder of such claim or set of claims from carrying out the provisions of the Act respecting miner's certificates, records and re-records nor does this section affect the discretionary power of the Commissioner with respect to granting a leave of absence under other conditions.

to manu

RY.

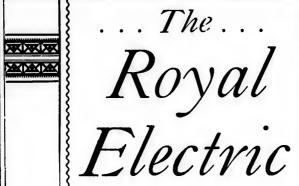
N, Sec.-Treas

325252525 urants and

U WANT

· the IDS..

THE BEST.



Co.

Montreal, Que.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electrical Machinery

Power Transmission Electric Railways Electric Lighting

Our S.K.C. System renders distinct water powers available for Lighting of Mines and operating all kinds of Mining Machinery.

OFFICES AT-

MONTREAL, QUE. VICTORIA, B.C.

TORONTO, ONT. ROSSLAND, B.C.

SYN

23. T

ona osted

27. E holder be son

> nt for vorkin his cla lelay 28. A

29. F

made act as

Tuni ccur, unne

LAY-OVERS.

23. The Commissioner may lay-over any claim for such period and reasons as he may think proper.

24. No claim located and recorded within fourteen days before r at any time during the close season, shail be leemed to be laid over, unless so much work shall have been bona fide done thereon by the holder thereof as shall, in the pinion of the Commissioner, fairly entitle him to have such laid over.

25. Where the supply of water is insufficient to enable claims requiring water to be worked, such claims shall be laid over turing such insufficiency, but no longer, except by leave of the Commissioner; but a notice of such insufficiency of water nust be bested in the office of the Recorder within three days from the recorder of water. essation of work.

ABANDONMENT AND FORFEITURE.

26. Ali forfeitures shall be absolute.

27. Every claim shall be represented and bona fide worked by the holder thereof, or by some person on his behalf, continuously, as nearly as practicable, during working hours, and shall be deemed to be abandoned and absolutely forfetted when the same shall have remained unworked on working days by the holder thereof, or some person on his behalf, for the period of seventy-two hours, except during the close season, some lay-over, or leave of beence, or during sickness, or for some other reasonable cause which shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.

which shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner. (NOTE:. In Woodbury v. Hudnut, 1 B.C. Part ii, p. 39, it was held that the construction by a miner of a cabin fit and convenient for a residence while working on his claim, though not standing on the claim itself, may be taken as proper and miner-like working on the claim so as to prevent abandonment and forfeither. The Commissioner's discretion as to leave of absence and aying over is not open to review by the courts. If a miner return to his claim after an absence of seventy-two hours and finds it intact, he is "in as of his old estate," and may re-commence working. The wrongful occupation of a claim by a tresposser excuses the true owner from the obligation to represent his claim by actual work thereon, provided he is not guilty of relay in seeking to establish his right.)

28. After the recording of a placer claim, the removal of any post

28. After the recording of a placer claim, the removal of any post by the holder thereof, or by any person acting in his behalf, made for the purpose of changing the limits of his claim, shall let as a forfeiture of the claim.

SALES AND TRANSFERS.

29. Every bill of sale, conveyance, or mortgage of a placer claim, or of any fraction thereof, shall be recorded within the time prescribed for recording claims.

30. No transfer of any placer claim, or of any interest therein, hall be enforceable unless the same or some memorandum thereof shall be in writing, signed by the transferer, or by his agent uthorized in writing, and recorded in the Record of Conveynces

(NOTE: In Lode Claims the Act requires the authority of such agent to be recorded before the record of the transfer. Apparently in placer claims this is not necessary.)

31. The transfer of any real estate acquired under the provisions of the "Gold Mining Amendment Act, 1873," shall be in writing, signed by the transferer or his agent authorized in writing, and attested by a subscribing witness.

TUNNELS AND DRAINS.

Tunnels, drains, shafts and ditches belong to the claim for the use of which they are constructed.

33. In tunnelling under hills, on the frontage of which angles occur, or which may be of an oblong or elliptical form, no party shall be allowed to tunnel from any of such angles, nor from either end of such hills, so as to interfere with parties tunnelling from the main frontage.

34. Before tunnels or drains are run or constructed through any

34. Before tunnels or drains are run or constructed, through any ands, in connection with a drain, a license must be obtained

承 承 承

**

r powers $uting \ \omega ! l$

B.C., B.C.

F.C. Davidge & Co.,

DIRECT IMPORTERS

Ore Sacks. Victoria, B.C.

Wulffsohn & Bewicke, Ltd

BANKERS.

MINING, REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE BROKERS

Special attention to Mining Stocks and Claims. Agents in Eastern Canada London, Eng., and the United States.

CABLE ADDRESS:—" MERVAN," Vancouver.

CODES:—A 1., Moreing & Neal, and Bedford McNeil

VANCOUVER, B.C. VERNON, B.C. LONDON, ENG





Fred. M. Wells

MINE EXAMINER,

Rossland, B.C

C.C. Ooodhousef



rom nd lami 35.

power applitoll othe post days

> tion que refe 36 ally law

> > slon (N 185, wate clair othe deer clair the

37. Wing nin

38 sp to co fo

is n 3:

as cor rec 4 str an;

wa su wi su

fai otl

from the Commissioner, who has absolute discretion to grant it and to impose terms and conditions: security must be given for damage.

damage.

35. On written application, the Commissioner may, in writing grant a right of way and entry not exceeding twenty years upon any mining ground for the construction of public drains with power to collect tolls for user. The application shall set out (a) applicant's name, (b) nature and extent of proposed drain, (c) toll to be charged, (d) term of years applied for, and (e) all other privileges required. Notice of such application shall be posted on the Recorder's office and on the ground for thirty clear days before application: with application must be deposited \$25, which will be refunded in case of refusal. An annual rent of \$25 for each quarter of a mile must be paid, from the date of grant.

WATER RIGHTS.

(On and after June 1st, 1897, the "Water Clauses Consolidation Act, 1897," came into force, which Statute regulates all questions relating to water: see Part II. secs. 10 to 39, to which reference should be made.)

36. A miner is entitled to the use of so much of the water naturally flowing through or past his placer claim, and not already lawfully appropriated, as shall, in the opinion of the Commissioner, be necessary for the due working thereof.

(NOTE: In the "Jenny Lind" case. 1 B.C. Reps., part ii, p. 185, it was held that a company could not turn nearly all the water of a creek from its bed at a point some distance above their claim and convey it by a ditch to their ground, thereby depriving others of the supply, for such intercepted water could not be deemed to be "water naturally flowing through or past their claim." A grant of the water should have been applied for in the usual way.) the usual way.)

37. The Commissioner may, in his discretion, and on terms grant a water right in any unappropriated water, for any placer mining purpose, for any term not exceeding ten years: no miner shall be charged any money rental for any such water used by him for mining purposes on his own claim.

Before application the miner shall—

38. (1.) Post a notice in writing on a legal post upon some conspicuous part of the ground on which such water is intended to be used, and a copy of such notice on the office of the Recorder for at least twenty days, which notice shall contain the following particulars: following particulars:-

(a.) Name of each applicant:
(b.) Number of each applicant's certificate:
(c.) The name, or if unnamed, a sufficient description of the stream, lake, or other source of water:
(d.) Point of diversion or intended ditch-head:
(e.) Number of inches:
(f.) Purpose for which required:
(g.) Date of notice.
(2.) If more than three hundred inches are applied for, deposite required of twenty-five dollars, to be refunded if the grant is

is required, of twenty-five dollars, to be refunded if the grant is not made.

39. Such grants must be recorded within the time limited for recording claims, and shall during each year of the continuance of the grant, and whilst it shall be in operation, be re-recorded as in the case of claims. No grant shall take effect until recorded. Grants speak from their own date, not from date of record.

40. No miner shall be entitled to a grant of the water of any stream for the purpose of selling the water to claim-holders on any part of such stream. The Commissioner may, however, grant such privileges as he may deem just, when such water is intended to work bench or hill claims fronting on any such stream: provided, that the rights of free miners then using the

water be protected.
41. The owner of any water right may distribute the water to 41. The owner of any water right may distribute the water to such miners and on such terms as he may deem advisable, within the limits mentioned in his grant: Provided, always, that such owner shall be bound to supply water to all miners, in a fair proportion, and shall not demand more from one than another, except where the difficulty of supply is enhanced.

42. If, after the grant has been made, any miner or miners lo-

a, B.C.

e, Ltd

BROKER

Eastern Canada

Bedford McNeil

NDON, ENG



EXAMINER,

nd, B.C



Lenz & Leiser

Importers of Foreign and Domestic

DRY GOODS.

Gents' Furnishing Goods, Etc., Etc.

Nos. 9 and 11 Yates Street Victoria, B.C.

SY

the or to Com

sion so a

heid

ther

wat

pen:

secu tair sior its

pipe

may

san

the

RANKIN & THYNNE,

Mines and Mining Stocks

Slocan, Cayoosh Creek, Kamlooks and Coast Proprieties—Developed and Undeveloped — For Sale

> Golden Cache and all Leading Ming Stocks Bought and Sold.

523 Hastings Street - - Vancouver, B.C.

ser

cate and bona fide work any claim below the ditch-head, on any stream so diverted, he or they shall collectively be entitled to forty inches of water if two hundred inches be diverted, and sixty inches if three hundred inches be diverted, and no more except upon paying to the grantee compensation equal to the amount of damage sustained by him on account of the diversion of such extra quantity of water; and, in computing such damage, the expense of the construction of the ditch shall be considered. sidered.

43. On any dispute between applicants before grant is made, priority of notice shall constitute priority of right.

Every grant is subject to the rights of such miners as shall, at its date, be working on the stream above or below the ditch head, and of any other persons lawfully using such water for any purpose whatsoever.

44. A grant of a water right is appurtenant to the claim, and whenever the claim is worked out, abandoned or forfeited, or whenever the occasion for the use of the water upon the claim or mine shall have permanently ceased, the grant shall be determined.

mined.

mined.

45. Within thirty days after the grant is made, the grantee must commence the excavation or construction of the works in which he intends to divert and convey the water, and shall prosecute the work diligently and uninterruptedly to completion, unless interrupted by the severity of the weather: Provided, always, that the Commissioner may, in his discretion, allow such work to cease for any time, upon cause being shown. Upon the non-fulfilment of any of the conditions of this section, the grant shall be forfeited. be forfeited.

46. The grantee may obtain permission from the Commissioner to change the place of diversion, on giving such notices and complying with such terms as the Commissioner may require.

complying with such terms as the Commissioner may require.

47. Every grantee shall take all reasonable means for utilizing the water granted to him; and if he wilfully waste any water, or take a quantity of water in excess of his requirements, the Commissioner may declare his grant to be forfeited.

48. Any person desiring to bridge any stream, claim or other place, for any purpose, or to mine under or through any ditch or flume, or to carry water through or over any land already occupied, may do so with the written sanction of the Commissioner. In all such cases the right of the party first in possession, whether of the mine or of the water right, is to prevail, so as to entitle him to compensation if the same be just.

49. Whenever it shall be intended, in forming or uphoiding any ditch to enter upon and occupy any part of a claim, or mine held as real estate, or other land, or to dig or loosen any earth or rock within twenty feet of any ditch thereon, three days' notice in writing of such intention shall be given to the owner of such ditch, before entering or approaching within twenty feet thereof.

thereof.

50. Any person heretofore or hereafter engaged in the construc-

50. Any person heretofore or hereafter engaged in the construction of any road or work may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, cross, divert, or otherwise interfere with any ditch, water right, or other mining rights whatsoever, for such period as the Commissioner shall direct.

51. The owner of any litch, flume, or pipe, shall, at his own expense, construct, secure, and maintain all culverts necessary for the passage of waste and superfluous water flowing through or over any such ditch, flume, or pipe.

52. The owner of any ditch, flume, or pipe shall construct and secure the same in a proper and substantial manner, and maintain the same in good repair to the satisfaction of the Comsioner, and so that no datage shall occur to any road or work in its vicinity from any part of the works of such ditch, flume, or pipe; and such owner shall be liable and shall make good, in such manner as the Commissioner shall determine, all damage which may be occasioned by or through any parts of such works breaking or being imperfect.

may be occasioned by or through any parts of such works breaking or being imperfect.

53. When the term of any grant has expired, the grantee may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, obtain a renewal of the same for a reasonable term, not to exceed ten years, provided the necessity for the use of said water for the purpose for which it was originally granted continues to exist.

54. If any written notice to the party intended to be affected thereby be posted for ten days on some conspicuous part of any

, B.C.

For Sale

er, B.C.

CANADIAN PACIFIC NAVICATION GOMPANY, LIMITED.



ro th n

mir

at sha

fixi whi wal Pri legs alor of ma day 50 hum app

> ti b d

> > a

g

8

flu

ne

no

gr

gh

Steamers of this Company leave Victoria as Follows--

FRASER RIVER ROUTE.

For New Westminster and way ports, Sunday at 23 o'clock. Wednesday and Friday at 7 o'clock. Connecting with steamer leaving for Fraser River points on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

BURRARD INLET ROUTE.

For Vancouver daily, except Monday, at 1 o'clock. Connecting with the C.P.R. trains for Kootenay points and the east.

NORTHERN ROUTE.

For Fort Simpson and intermediate ports. On the 1st and 15th of each month and to points on Queen Charlotte Islands when sufficient inducements are offered.

WEST COAST ROUTE.

Steamer Tees leaves for Alberni, Ahousett and way ports on the 15th and 30th of each month, and on the 30th of each month for Cape Scott, Quateino, Alberni and all way ports. Arrangements can be made at any time for special trips or charters on application.

JOHN IRVING, Manager.

premises referred to in such notice, and also on the office of the Recorder, such notice shall be deemed good and sufficient.

55. The Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works may lay out, from time to time, the public roads of the province, acrost through, along, or under any ditch, water right, or mining arrost, in any Crown land, without compensation, provided that as little damage as possible shall be done.

BED-ROCK FLUMES.

56. One or more free miners may apply to the Commissioner for a grant of exclusive rights of way through and entry upon any mining ground in his district, for the purpose of constructing, laying and maintaining a bed-rock flume.

57. Every such application shall be in writing, and shall be left at the Recorder's office, addressed to the Commissioner. and shall state the name of the applicant and the nature and extent

shall state the name of the applicant and the nature and extent of the privileges required.

58. Thirty days' notice of such application shall be given, by affixing the same to some conspicuous part of the ground through which the rights of way are asked, and a copy thereof upon the walls of the Court House or of the office of the Recorder. Prior to such application, such ground shall be marked out by legal posts, placed at intervals of one hundred and fifty feet along the proposed main line or course of the flume, with a notice of such application affixed to one of such posts. And any miner may protest before the Commissioner within such thirty days against such application being granted, but not afterwards.

59. Every application must be accompanied by a deposit of one hundred and twenty-five dollars, which shall be refunded if the

59. Every application must be accompanied by a deposit of one hundred and twenty-five dollars, which shall be refunded if the application be refused, but not otherwise.

60. Such grant shall be in writing, signed by the Commissioner, and shall be for a term not exceeding five years.

61. The grantee shall be entitled to the following rights and privileges, that is to say:—

(a.) The tright of way through and entry upon any new and unworked river, creek, gulch, or ravine, and the exclusive right to locate and work a strip of ground one hundred feet wide and two hundred feet long in the bed thereof to each grantee named in such grant:

(b.) The right of way through and entry upon any river.

(b.) The right of way through and entry upon any river, creek, gulch, or ravine, worked by miners for any period longer than two years prior to such entry, and already wholly or partially abandoned, and the exclusive right to stake out and work both the unworked and abandoned portions thereof, one hundred feet in width, and one-quarter mile in length, for each grantee named in such grant:

(c.) Such right of way through and entry upon any river, creek, or ravine discovered within two years next preceding the date of his application before mentioned, and upon any portions

date of his application before mentioned, and upon any portions of which any miner is legally holding and bona fide working a claim, as to the Commissioner may seem advisable:

(d.) The right of way through and entry upon all placer claims which are at the time of the notice of application before mentioned bona fide being worked by any miner, for the purpose of cutting a channel and laying his flume therein, with such reasonable space for constructing, maintaining, and repeating the flume as may be necessary: Provided that the owner of such last mentioned placer claim shall be entitled to take and receive the gold or other minerals found in the cut so made:

made:
(e.) The right to all the gold or other minerals in his flume.
(f.) No person locating new and unworked or abandoned ground within the limits of such grant, after the notice above mentioned has been given, shall have any right or title as against such grantee to the ground so located.
62. A holder of a claim through which the line of the grantee's flume is to run may put in a bed-rock flume in his claim to connect with the grantee's flume, upon giving the grantee ten days' notice in writing to that effect; but he shall maintain the like grade and build his flume as thoroughly and of as strong materials as are used by such grantee. as are used by such grantee.

63. A claim-holder constructing such flume through his claim shall keep his flume free from obstruction, and he shall be entitled to all the gold or other minerals found therein, but he shall be subject to the same regulations with regard to cleaning up

llows--

at 23 o'clock. with steamer Thursday and

ck. Connectthe east.

e 1st and 15th Islands when

way ports on each month Arrangets. r charters on

lanager.

the flume, repairs, and other matters in which both parties are interested, as may be adopted by such grantee; and such claim-holder shall have the right at any time before the abandonment notiner shall have the right at any time before the abandonment of his claim to become a partner of the grantee, by uniting his claim and finme with the ground and finme of the grantee, and taking an interest proportionate to that which he shall cede to the grantee; or he may abandon his claim and finme, and such abandonment shall enure to the use and benefit of the grantee.

64. The grantee shall lay at least one hundred feet of finme during the first roun of such grant and three hundred feet of fines and the state of the grantee shall are the state of the grantee shall are the grantee of the grantee of the grantee shall are the grantee of the grantee of the grantee.

ing the first year of such grant, and three hundred feet annually thereafter, until completion of the flume; but the amount of flume to be laid may be reduced at the discretion of the Com-

65. Any miner working a claim where a bed-rock flume exists shall be entitled to tail his sluices, hydraulics, and ground-sluices into such flume, but so as not to obstruct its free working by

rocks, stones, boulders, or otherwise.

66. The grantee shall record his grant with the Recorder within three days after obtaining the same: he shall also pay an annual rent of twelve dollars and fifty cents for each quarter of a mile

of right of way.

67. The interest of a grantee is a chattel interest equivalent to a lease for the term of such grant.
68. Upon the expiration of a grant for a bed-rock flume, it may, at discretion of Commissioner, be extended for any further term not exceeding five years for any one extension.

69. Forfeiture will follow failure to comply with any conditions of the grant or Act.

LEASES.

TEASES.

70. The Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, grant a lease for any unoccupied and unreserved Crown land for placer mining purposes or for precious stone diggings for any term not exceeding twenty years, on such terms and conditions as he shall think fit: and any miner desiring to obtain a lease of any mining ground shall mark out such ground by placing a legal post at each corner, and shall post a notice on the post nearest to the mining claims then being worked in the immediate locality, and also on the office of the Recorder, which notice shall set out (1) the name of each applicant, (2) the locality of the ground to be acquired (3) the quantity of ground, (4) the term for which such lease is to be applied for. for.

71. The miner, after staking the ground and posting the notices as aforesald, shall, within thirty days, make application (in duplicate) in writing, addressed to the Gold Commissioner, with the plan of the ground on the back, and shall leave the same at the office of the Recorder, which application shall set out (1) the name of each applicant, (2) number of each applicant's certificate, (3) the locality of the ground. (4) the quantity of ground. (5) the term of the lease desired, (6) the rent proposed to be paid.

72. On making such application the miner shall deposit with the Recorder, for the use of the Commissioner, a plan of the ground, in triplicate. And every person making application for a lease of mining ground for any purpose under the provisions of the Act shall deposit the sum of twenty dollars with the Commissioner at the time the application is made. If the application is granted, the twenty dollars deposited to be applied towards the payment of the first year's rent, and the balance of the first year's rent shall be paid by the applicant within sixty days after the Commissioner gives him notice of the execution of the lease, which notice may be sent by letter to the applicant to his address; such address to be left with the Commissioner when the application for the lease is made. If the application is not granted, the twenty dollars deposited is to be returned to the applicant; but in case the application shall be rotered to the Government, and his application shall be vold.

73. Applications shall not be for greater than the following areas or distances:-

In creek diggings on abandoned or unworked creeks, half a mile in length:

Any other mining ground, eighty acres; but in no case shall any lease extend along any creek or river more than five hundred yards; creek diggings excepted:

S

p p 74 aff ren for qui 75 of of

gro for Gov of

apr gro wat Cot wit 78

and ma sion in lea

abl lesi

tair 88 the or 80 con the Min dec

any of COL 8 he mi 8 ing

the sic ml an or W up Li ar in or V

aı 01 G t v

dı

SI 16 to

t

th parties are abandonment by uniting his grantee. and shall cede to me, and such the grantee.

feet annually e amount of of the Com-

flume exists ground-sluices e working by

corder within ay an annual ter of a mile

equivalent to

ock flume, it r any further

ny conditions

e Lieutenanted and unrefor precious on such y miner deer, and shall ims then bethe office of of each ap-(3) the quanto be applied

the notices er, with the same at the out (1) the s certificate, ound. (5) the paid.

sit with the the ground, for a lease sions of the he Commispplication is towards the of the first sixty days ution of the licant to his er when the tion is not m his part be forfeited

owing areas

eks, half a

case shall n five hunPrecious stone diggings, ten acres; but the right to mine for precious stones shall not include the right to mine for gold or other precious metals, unless the ground be held also for that

purpose separately.
74. Provided, always, that nothing in the Act shall be deemed to 74. Provided, always, that nothing in the Act shall be deemed to affect the right of any holder of a lease of mining ground to a renewal thereof, if such holder has substantially made and performed upon the ground the labour, work, and expenditure required by such lease as a condition of renewal thereof.

75. A lease shall not be granted for any mining ground any portion

of which is actually occupied by miners, unless with the consent of such occupiers; and no lease shall be grunted for mining ground which is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, available

for agraultural purposes.

76. The Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, grant or refuse any application for a lease of mining ground, or modify the terms and conditions of such application as he shall think fit.

77. Every application for such lease, together with the plan of the ground and the Commissioner's report thereon, shall be for-

ground and the Commissioner's report thereon, shall be forwarded by such Commissioner to the Lieutenaut-Governor-In-Council, and no lease shall be granted on any such application without his sanction.

78. Every lease shall be in writing signed by the Commissioner and the lessee, and shall be in duplicate or triplicate, as the case may require, and one copy of every such lease shall, as soon as possible after it is issued, be transmitted by mail by the Commissioner issuing the same, to be filed in the office of the Recorder in the mining division of the district in which the mining ground leased is situated.

79. Every lease shall provide for securing to the public reasonable rights of way and water, and shall contain a covenant by the lessee to mine the ground in a niner-like manner, and shall contain such covenants for the continuous working of such ground as the Commissioner shall think reasonable, and shall reserve the right to miners to enter on such ground and mine for veins or lodes.

So. On the non-performance or non-observance of any covenant or condition in any lease, such lease shall be declared forfeited by the Commissioner, subject to the approval of the Minister of Mines, unless good cause be shown to the contrary. After any such declaration of forfeiture, the ground shall be open for location by any miner. No lease, whether made before or after the passage of this Act, shall hereafter be declared forfeited, except in according with this results. cordance with this section.

81. Leases shall be granted for placer mining only, and shall not be assigned or sub-let without the written consent of the Com-

missioner.

82. When any mining ground is held under lease, and such mining ground shall have been efficiently worked, as required by the conditions of the lease, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, and if at the expiration of the lease a portion of said mining ground remains still to be worked, the lessee may obtain an extension of the lease, upon the same conditions as the original lease, for such reasonable time as will enable him to work out such portion of the said mining ground as still remains unworked, and the Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, grant such extension by memorandum endorsed on the lease: Provided, that whenever the mining ground so held under lease has been forfeited, abandoned, or worked out, and when the ditch or flume constructed for conveying water has a carrying capacity of not less than five hundred inches of water, and shall have cost not less than five thousand dollars, such ditch or flume shall remain the property of the owner thereof.

S3. The Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, grant a lease for any term, not exceeding twenty years, of the bed of any river below low water mark for dredging purposes, for a distance not exceeding five miles, upon such terms as he shall think fit: Provided, always, that every such lease shall reserve the right to every miner or mining company to run tailings into such river at any point thereon, also to mine two feet below the surface of the water at low water mark, by putting 'n wing-dams, whether such miner shall locate before or

S

in Ion Bec. sion w ti b a v P 91 ne ai pi

d

te

tl 80 p re

al

81

C

le

b

0

C

(

For Fo

p (:

(1

Ev \mathbf{Re} Re

X ... Fo

Fo

after the date of such lease; and it shall be lawful for the holder or holders of any lease or leases, whether, granted before or after the passing of this Act, engaged in dredging for gold in any such river, at the time when they may be engaged in dredging, to cut into any bar, bench, or old channel or any of the banks of such river on which they hold leases, or mine in any bench or bank thereof during high or low water, provided the same ground is not leased under the "Placer Mining Act, 1891," and amending Acts, or any other Act, or is not at such time being worked by miners, the right being reserved to miners to construct wing-dams as far as may be desired into any of such bars, banks or benches for the purpose of conducting mining operations, either by sluice or rocker, and parties holding such dredging leases shall not in any manner interfere with any miner or stop him from working any part of said river or benches, otherwise than by dredging, of which the holders of such leases shall have the full right.

84. It shall not be lawful for any miner to construct wing-dams within one thousand feet of any dredger while working, nor to obstruct any dredger in any manner.

MINING PARTNERSHIPS.

MINING PARTNERSHIPS.

85. Mining partnerships can locate and record in the partnership so, anning partnerships can locate and record in the partnership name a placer claim for each partner who is a miner. Such partnership claims may be located and recorded us a set of claims, and each such claim shail be staked as an ordinary claim. One stake on each such claim shall be marked as an initial stake, by writing thereon the words "Initial Post." It shall not be requisite to post more than one location notice on each set of claims, which notice shall be on the first initial post. claims, which notice shall be on the first initial post.

86. A set of claims may be recorded in one record. The mimo 86. A set of claims may be recorded in one record. The array of every partner, and the number of every partner's miner's certificate, shall be on the record of every such set of claims. The partnership name shall appear on every such record, and all claims so taken up shall be the property of the partnership.

87. The"Placer Act Amenament Act" of 1897 provides that any miner, or two or more miners, holding adjoining leases as creek claims may consolidate as many as ten leases, by filing with the Recorder a declaratory statement containing the name of the company or partnership which is to hold the consolidated lease, the location and size of each lease; and such statement shall be signed by the holder or holders of the leases to be consolidated. After filing such declaratory statement such miner, or miners, shall be allowed in each and every year to perform, on any one or more of such leases, all the work that is recessary to be performed to hold all such leases.

(See Lode Claims for other provisions. These are practically (See Lode Claims for other provisions. These are practically identical with the exception that this Act does not say, as does the other, that "upon the abandonment of any share in a mining partnership, the title to the abandoned share shall vest in the continuing partners, pro rata, according to their former inter-

Another difference is that under this Act a limited liability partnership cannot be formed unless it is "free from all debt in respect of the partnership property." Also, under this Act though a partner may sell his interest he "shall be liable for the indebtedness on the said interest in proportion to his interest in the partnership." These words are not in the corresponding clause of the Mineral Act.)

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(As in Lode Claims. NOTE, however, that in this Act the Recorder's office hours are from 10 to 4 instead of 9 to 4; and that though under the Mineral Act, books of record and documents filed may be inspected in office hours free of charge, under this Act documents filed must pay the fee set out in the schedule, yet the schedule contains no such fee. On the other hand, under this Act, every miner "shall be entitled to a printed copy" thereof "on application to the Recorder;" under the Mineral Act he must pay twenty-five cents;

the "Placer Mining Act (1891) Amendment Act. 1897," jurisdiction of the County Courts in suits relative to water By the rights is abolished.

R CLAIMS.

wful for the ranted before ng for gold in ged in dredgr any of the mine in any provided the g Act, 1891," such time beminers to conof such bars, mining opera-g such dredg-any miner or enches, otherh leases shall

e partnership miner. Such as a set of an ordinary as an initial It shall not n each set of st.

et wing-dams rking, nor to

l. The marge ner's milier's et of claims. cord, and all artnership. les that any ses as creek

ing with the ame of idated lease, ent shall be consolidated. or miners, on any one

practically say, as does in a mining vest in the ormer inter-

y to be per-

ability partdebt in res-Act though the indebt-erest in the ding clause

Act the Re-4; and that documents under this e schedule, under this ct he must

Act. 1897." e to water

SYNOPSIS OF B.C. MINING LAWS-SCALE OF FEES. 39

There is, under this Act no power to transfer a suit begun in the County Court to the Supreme Court, though it may be Jone under the Mineral Act. Sec. 144, s.s. 11. (See Lode Claims, sec. 77.)

88. In addition to the powers already specified the Commis-

sioner may-

(a.) Describe the number of miners who shall be required to work in prospecting a set of claims until gold in paying quantities is found:

(b.) For the more convenient working of back claims on benches or slopes, permit the owners thereof to drive a tunnel through the claims fronting on any creek ravine, or water course, upon such terms as shall seem expedient: Provided that in tunnelling under hills, on the frontage of which angles occur, or which may be of an obiong or elliptical form, no parties shall be allowed to tunnel from any of the said angles, nor from either end of such hills, so as to interfere with parties tunnelling from the main frontage:

(c.) Mark out a space of ground for deposits and leavings and deads from any tunnel, claim, or mining ground, upon such terms as he may think just:

(d) Extend the limits of a claim in "bench diggings" beyond

(d.) Extend the limits of a claim in "bench diggings" beyond the limits of the bench, but not to exceed one hundred feet square:

(e.) In case of disputed boundaries or measurements, employ a surveyor to mark and define the same, and cause the reasonable expense thereof to be paid by either or both of the parties interested therein:

(f.) Permit or order any mining posts to be moved:
(g.) Upon application, allow a miner such right of entry apon any adjacent claim as may be necessary for the working of his claim, and upon such terms as may to him seem reasonable:
(h.) Grant decesses or rights of way for the purpose of constructing drains or tunnels: and exercise such powers as are specified in the Act:

(i) Grant rights of way for the purpose of constructing had

(i.) Grant rights of way for the purpose of constructing bedrock flume, and may extend the grant at the expiration in accordance with the Act:

cordance with the Act:

(j.) Grant leases of mining ground, and renewals of such leases, and exercise all powers as are specified in the Act.

(k.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the "Gold Mining Amendment Act, 1873," or in any Crown grant issued under the said Act, or under this or any other Act, it shall be lawful for the Commissioner, in his discretion, and with or without any terms or conditions to allow to the owners of claim all such rights or privileges in and over mineral or other claims held as real estate as may be allowed in and over claims not so held; and owners of claims held as real estate shall be entitled to the same rights and privileges as anyther of claims not so held. or claims not so held.

TAXATION.

(See Lode Claims, secs. 82-6.)

SCHEDULE OF FEES TO BE CHARGED.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual ...\$5 00 For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company:

Recording any claim (for each year)

Re-recording any claim (for each year)

Re-recording any "lay over," or every other record required to be made in the "Record Book" 1 00 2 50

ments"...
For recording every affidivit, where the same does not exceed three folios of one hundred words
For ever folio over three, thirty cents per folio.
The above rate shall be charged for all records made in the "Record of Affidavits."

.. 2 50 cents per folio.

TITLES' CONFIRMATION ACT.

e u matin

n wo wo wo

bn igi tio nie sig cel

ate eng eve COL for pri tor kno be 9 con the

one def for ing 1112 par

cor Bha du to Bor ma of

wit tin 881

nie

tha wi to. 9 inc cal

the

alı

sh tre be: 9 COL eit or th

The Mineral Confirmation Act of 1893 provides

The Mineral Confirmation Act of 1893 provides—

(a.) The title to any claim bona fide located in accordance with the provisions of the "Mineral Act, 1891," after the passage of the "Mineral Act, 1891, Amendment Act, 1892," but before the receipt by the Recorder of the district in such claim is recorded of intelligence that such Amendment Act had been passed, and of the nature of the provisions respecting the size, shape, and method of staking mineral claims thereby substituted for the provisions previously existing, shall be in no wise affected or prejudiced by the passage of the said "Mineral Act, 1892," but such claims shall be held to all intents and purposes as if located before the passage of the said "Mineral Act, 1892," but such claims shall be held to all intents and purposes as if located before the passage of the said "Mineral Act (1891) Amendment Act, 1892."

(NOTE: The next section (3) of the Act directed that before December 3. . . every Recorder should transmit to the Minister of Mines eclaration giving full particulars of claims recorded between appril 23, 1892, the date of the passage of the Mineral Act (1891) Amendment Act, 1892, and the date of the receipt by him of the intelligence above mentioned.)

(b.) Every instrument, memorandum of sale, or other writing, whether under seal or not, executed before the passing of this Act, purporting to transfer any interest in any placer claim or claims held under the authority of the mining laws of the province in force at the time of such transfer, from which, by reason of its customary use, or from other satisfactory reasons it is plainly deducible that the intention of the maker thereof was to pass to the transferee the maker's entire increst in such claim or claims, shall, unless some reservation or exception or contrary intention appears, otherwise than by the ommission of proper operative words, or of words of inherit-

erest in such claim of claims, shall, unless some reservation or exception or contrary intention appears, otherwise than by the onmission of proper operative words, or of words of inheritance, or by the presence of some other informality, or of one or more such, pass, and be deemed to have passed, to the transferee an estate of fee simple in the premises, or other the full estate held or possessed by the maker.

estate held or possessed by the maker.

(c.) Where, by reason of the loss of the documents of title to any such claim, it is impossible to produce the same for purposes of registration, it shall be sufficient to entitle an applicant to have his title registered under the Lands' Registry Acts to produce to the Registrar of Titles a copy of the record of such transfer or transfers, certified under the hand of the Recorder, in whose office are the books of record in which any such transfer is recorded.

such transfer is recorded.

MINING COMPANIES.

Since May 8th, 1897, all new joint stock companies and trading corporations are to be governed by the provisions of the "Companies' Act, 1897." Certain sections of this Act conferring certain privileges on mining companies are hereunder given:—

Issue of Shares Without Personal Liability by Mining Companies.

89. The memorandum of association of a company incorporated or reincorporated under this Act, the objects whereof are restricted to acquiring, managing, developing, working and selling mines, mineral claims, and mining properties, and the winning, getting, treating, refining and marketing of mineral therefrom, may contain a provision that no liability beyond the amount actually paid upon shares or stock in such company by the subscribers thereto or holders thereof shall attach to such

any of the tract shall los, thirty

· · · · · · · 1 00

in accordance after the pass-1892," but bein such claim t Act had been ecting the size, thereby substibe in no wise
"Mineral Act, hall be held to the passage of 1892."

ed that before t to the Minis-of claims re-passage of the date of the re-

other writing, passing of this passing of the pro-om which, by isfactory reasof the maker er's entire inreservation or e than by the ds of inheritity, or of one to the transother the full

nts of title to same for pur-litle an appli-Registry Acts the record of d of the Re-n which any

es and tradsions of the ct conferring r given:-

Mining

ny incorporwhereof, are ng and sell-id the winneral there beyond the company by ich to such

ubscriber or holder, and the certificate of incorporation issued under section 20 of this Act shall state that the company is pecially limited under this section:

pecially limited under this section:

(a.) The license or certificate of registration to any extraprovincial company (the objects whereof are restricted as aforesaid) issued under the provisions of Part VI, of this Act, may, if applied for in the application for such license, or the petition for such registration, contain the provision aforesaid.

90. Where a certificate of incorporation incorporating any such company, or a license or certificate of registration to any extraprovincial company has been issued containing the provision mentioned in section 56 of this Act, every certificate of shares or stock issued by the company shall bear upon the face thereof, distinctly written or printed in red ink, after the name of the rompany, the words "Issued under section 56 respecting Mining Companies of the 'Companies' Act, 1897,'" and where such shares or stock are issued subject to further assessments the word "Assessable," or if not subject to further assessments the word "Non-assessable," as the case may be.

91. Every mining company, the memorandum of association of

word "Assessable," or if not subject to further assessments the word "Non-assessable," as the case may be.

91. Every mining company, the memorandum of association of which contains the said provision, shall have written or printed on its charter, prospectuses, stock certificates, bonds, contracts, agreements, notices, advertisements, and other official publications, and in all bills of exchange, promissory notes, indorsements, cheques, and orders for money or goods purporting to be signed by or on behalf of the company, and in all bills of parcels, invoices, recelpts and letter-heads of the company, immediately after or under the name of such company, and shall have engraved upon its seal the words "Non-Personal Liability;" and every such company which refuses, or knowingly neglects, to comply with this section shall incur a penalty of twenty dollars for every day during which such name is not so kept written or printed, recoverable upon summary conviction; and every director and manager, secretary and officer of the company who knowingly and wilfully authorizes or permits such default shall be liable to the like penalty. (New.)

92. In the event of any call or calls on assessable shares in a company so incorporated, remaining unpaid by the subscriber thereto, or holder thereof, for a period of sixty days after notice and demand of payment, such shares may be declared to be in default, and the secretary of the company may advertise such shares of the company by the subscriber than the property of the company may advertise such shares.

default, and the secretary of the company may advertise such shares for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, by giv-ing notice of such sale in some newspaper published or circulating notice of such sale in some newspaper published or circulating in the city or district where the principal office of the company is situate, for a period of one month; and said notice shall contain the number of the certificate or certificates of such shares, and the number of shares, the amount of the assessment due and uppaid, and the time and place of sale; and in addition to the publication of the notice aforesaid, notice shall be personally served upon such subscriber or holder by registered letter mailed to his last known address; and if the subscriber or holder of such shares shall fail to pay the amount due upon such shares of such shares shall fail to pay the amount due upon such shares of such shares shall fail to pay the amount due upon such shares with interest upon the same and cost of advertising, before the time fixed for such sale, the secretary shall proceed to sell the same or such portion thereof as shall suffice to pay such assessment, together with interest and cost of advertising; provided that if the price of the shares so sold exceed the amount due with interest and cost thereon, the excess thereof shall be paid to the defaulting subscriber or holder. (New.)

93. No shareholder or subscriber for shares in any company so incorporated, shall be personally liable for non-payment of any calls made upon his shares beyond the forfeiture and sale in

the event of non-payment of such calls made upon his shares, beyond the forfeiture and sale, in the event of non-payment of such calls of the amount, if any, already paid on the shares held or subscribed for, nor shall such shareholder or subscriber be personally liable for any debt con-

shareholder or subscriber be personally haple for any dept contracted by the company, or for any sum payable by the company beyond the amount, if any, paid by him upon such shares. (New.) 94. Wherever any shares have been heretofore issued by any company duly incorporated under any Act as fully paid-up shares, either at a discount or in payment for any mine, mineral claim, or mining property purchased or acquired by such company or for the acquiring whereof such company has been incorporated all the acquiring whereof such company has been incorporated, all

42 SYNOPSIS B.C. MINING LAWS-MINING COMPANIES

SY

Es

1st

occ par thi

mil be fro cha wit file firs pal tw cla

the her cla pa

such shares shall, except as to any debts contracted by the company before the passing of this Act (in regard to which the liability on such shares shall be the same as if this Act had not been passed) be deemed and held to be fully paid-up, and the holder thereof shall be subject to no personal liability thereon, in the same manner as if the memorandum of association of the company had contained the provision aforesaid.

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE TO REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

For registration of company whose nominal capital does not exceed \$10,000	
In addition to this the certificate of incorporation must be published for four weeks in the B.C. Gazette, the charges for which four insertions are as follows:	A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
For 100 words and under 5 00	13
Over 100 words and under 150 6 50	135
Over 150 words and under 200 8 00	
Over 200 words and under 250	27
Over 250 words and under 300	
And for every additional 50 words 75	

COMPANIES

ed by the comwhich the liaet had not been and the holder thereon, in the on of the com-

R OF JOINT

or	t o	\$25 f 5 2 1	00 50
•••	 •••	8	50 00 00

SYNOPSIS OF B.C. MINING LAWS—E. & N. RY. MINERALS Esquimault & Nanaimo Railway Company's Minerat Lands Sales Regulations.

The following notice was issued by this Company on June 1st, 1897:—

NOTICE

To prospectors, miners and holders of mineral claims on un occupied land within the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway Company land grant. FOR ONE YEAR ONLY from the date of this notice, the Railway Company will sell their rights to all minerals (excepting coal and iron) and the surface rights of mineral claims, at the price of \$5.00 per acre. Such sales will be subject to all other reservations contained in conveyances from the Company prior to this date. One half of the pur chase money to be paid ten days after recording the claim with the Government, and a duplicate of the record to be filed in the Company's Land Office, Victoria, on payment of the first instalment. The balance of the purchase money to be paid in two equal instalments, at the expiration of six and twelve months, without interest. Present holders of mineral claims who have not previously made other arrangements with the Company for acquiring surface and mineral rights, are hereby notified to at once make the first payment on their claims, as otherwise they will be deemed and treated as trespossers.

LEONARD H. SOLLY, Land Commissioner.

Victoria, B.C., June 1st, 1897.

Regulations Governing Placer Mining Along the Yukon River and Its Tributaries in the North-West Territories.

(Approved by Order-in-Council No. 1,189, of 21st May, 1897, as Amended.)

INTERPRETATION.

"Bar diggings" shall mean any part of a river over which the water extends when the water is in its flooded state and which is not covered at low water.

Mines on benches shall be known as "bench diggings" and shall for the purpose of defining the size of such claim be excepted from dry diggings.

"Dry diggings" shall mean any mine over which a river never extends.

never extends.

"Miner' shall mean a male or female over the age of eighteen, but not under that age.
"Claim" shall mean the personal right of property in a placer mine or diggings during the time for which the grant of such mine or diggings is made.

mine or diggings during the time for which the grant of such mine or diggings is made.

"Legal post" shall mean a stake standing not less than four feet from the ground and squared on four sides for at least one foot from the top. Both sides so square shall measure at least four inches across the face. It shall also mean any stump or tree cut off and squared or faced to the above height and size.

"Close season" shall mean the market of the specific states.

"Close season" "Close season" shall mean the period of the year during which placer mining is generally suspended. The period to be fixed by the Gold Commissioner in whose district the claim is

situated. "Locality" shall mean the territory along a river (trioutary

of the run "Mineral" the Yukon River) and its affluents.
'Mineral' shall include all minerals whatsoever other than coal.

NATURE AND SIZE OF CLAIMS.

1. "Bar diggings," a strip of land 100 feet wide at high-water mark, and thence extending into the river at its lowest water level.

2. The sides of a claim for bar diggings shall be two parallel z. The sides of a claim for bar diggings shall be two parallel lines run as nearly as possible at right angles to the stream and shall be marked by four legal posts, one at each end of the claim at or about high-water mark, also one at each end of the claim at or about the edge of the water. One of the posts at high-water mark shall be legibly marked with the name of the miner and the date upon which the claim was staked.

3. Dry diggings shall be 100 feet square and shall have placed at each of its four corners a legal post upon one of which shall be legibly marked the name of the miner and the date upon which the claim was staked.

upon which the claim was staked.

4. Creek and river claims shall be 100 feet long measured in the direction of the general course of the stream, and shall extend in width from base to base of the hill or bench on each side, but when the hills or benches are less than 100 feet apart, the claim may be 100 feet in depth. The sides of a right angles to the stream. The sides shall be marked with legal posts at or shout the edge of the water and the rear legal posts at or about the edge of the water and at the rear boundaries of the claim. One of the legal posts at the stream shall be legibly marked with the name of the miner and the

5. A bench claim shall be 100 feet square, and shall have placed at each of its four corners a legal post upon which shall legibly marked the name of the miner and the date upon

which the claim was staked.

6. Entry shall only be granted for alternate claims, the other alternate claims being reserved for the Crown to be disposed of at public auction, or in such manner as may be decided by the Minister of the Interior. The penalty for trespassing upon a claim reserved for the Crown shall be immediate cancellation by the Gold Commissioner of any entry or entries which the person trespassing may have obtained, wher of a time Mou sion the hori grou

8. such Gold may A loca

be d been

9. the and 10. who tion sion such

11.

fron son senc 12. stak thes out sche

an . This aire (N fee 14.

levi

prov does amo hun a re to 1 fror thei cent and in (sha sam Gol con

fra pro out resi ted sta Gol 15

clai of

be

by the 28 16 mu eve UKON.

Along the the

May, 1897, as

over which d state and

ggings" and ch claim be

ilch a river age of eigh-

in a placer ant of such

s than four for at least measure at mean any

the above year during period to be the claim is

r (triouta y

other than

high-water west water

two parallel the stream end of the each end of of the posts he name of staked. have placed of which id the date

neusured in , and shall r bench on han 100 feet sides of a possible at arked with at the rear

er and the shall have which shall date upon

the stream

the other be disposed be decided for tresall be imany entry e obtainei,

whether by original entry or purchase, for a mining claim, and the refusal by the Gold Commissioner of the acceptance of any application which the person trespassing may at any time make for a claim. In addition to such penalty, the Mounted Police, upon a requisition from the Gold Commissioner to that effect, shall take the necessary steps to eject the trespasser.

7. In defining the size of claims they shall be measured horizontally irrespective of inequalities on the surface of the

8. If any person or persons shall discover a new mine and such discovery shall be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner a creek and river claim 200 feet in length may be granted.

A new stratum of auriferous earth or gravel situated in a locality where the claims are abandoned shall for this purpose be deemen a new mnne, authough the same locality shall have been previously worked at a different level.

9. The forms of application for a grant for placer mining and the grant of the same shall be those contained in forms "H" and "I" in the schedule hereto.

10. A claim shall be recorded with the Gold Commissioner in whose district it is situated within three days after the location thereor if it is located within ten miles of the Commissioner's office. One extra day shall be allowed for making such record for every additional ten miles or fraction thereof.

11. In the event of the absence of the Gold Commissioner from his office, entry for a claim may be granted by any person whom he may appoint to perform his duties in his ab-

12. Entry shall not be granted for a claim which has not been staked by the applicant in person in the manner specified in these regulations. An affidavit that the claim was staked out by the applicant shall be embodied in form "H" of the schedule hereto.

13. An entry fee of \$15.00 shall be charged the first year, and an additional fee of \$100.00 for each of the following years. This provision shall apply to locations for which entries have already been granted.

(NOTE: By Order-in-Council August 16th, 1897, the renewal fee was reduced to \$15.)

fee was reduced to \$15.)

14. A royalty of ten per cent. on the gold mined shall be levied and collected by officers to be appointed for the purpose, provided the amount so mined and taken from a single claim does not exceed five hundred dollars per week. In case the amount mined and taken from any single claim exceeds five hundred dollars per week, there shall be levied and collected a royalty of ten per cent. upon the amount so taken out up to five hundred dollars, and upon excess. or amount taken from any single claim over five hundred dollars per week, there shall be levied and collected a royalty of twenty per cent., such royalty to form part of the Consolidated Revenue, and to be accounted for by the officers who collect the same in due course. The time and manner in which such royalty shall be collected, and the persons who shall collect the same, shall be brovided for by regulations to be made by the Gold Commissioner. Default in payment of such royalty, if continued for ten days after notice has been posted upon the claim in respect of which it is demanded, or in the vicinity of such claim, by the Gold Commissioner or his agent, shall be followed by cancellation of the claim. Any attempt to defraud the Crown by withholding any part of the revenue thus provided for by making false statements of the amount taken out, shall be punished by cancellation of the claim in respect of which fraud or false statements have been committed or made. In respect of the facts as to such fraud or false statements or non-payment of royalty, the decision of the Gold Commissioner shall be final.

15. After the recording of a claim the removal of any nost by the holder thereof or hy any person acting in his hebelf for

15. After the recording of a claim the removal of any post by the holder thereof or by any person acting in his behalf for the purpose of changing the boundaries of his claim shall act as a forfeiture of the claim.

16. The entry of every holder of a grant for placer mining must be renewed and his receipt relinquished and replaced every year, the entry fee being paid each time.

17. No miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim in the same locality, but the same miner may hold any number of claims by purchase, and any number of miners may unite to work their claims in common upon such terms as they may arrange, provided such agreement be registered with the Gold Commissioner and a fee of five dollars paid for each registration

18. Any miner or miners may sell, mortgage, or dispose his or their claims, provided such disposal be registered with, and a fee of two dollars paid to the Gold Commissioner, who shall thereupon give the assignee a certificate in form "J" in

the schedule hereto.

the schedule hereto.

19. Every miner shall, during the continuance of his grant, have the exclusive right of entry upon his own claim, for the miner-like working thereof, and the construction of a residence thereon, and shall be entitled exclusively to all the proceeds realized therefrom. upon which, however, the royatty prescribed by clause 14 of these Regulations shall be payable; but he shall have no surface rights therein; and the gold Commissioner may grant to the holders of adjacent claims such right of entry thereon as may be absolutely necessary for the working of their claims, upon such terms as may to him seem reasonable. He may also grant permits to miners to cut timber thereon for their own use, upon payment of the dues prescribed by the regulations in that behalf.

20. Every miner shall be entitled to the use of so much of the water naturally flowing through or past his claim, and not already lawfully appropriated, as shall, in the opinion of the Gold Commissioner be necessary for the due working thereof; and shall be entitled to drain his own claim free of charge.

charge.

21. A claim shall be deemed to be abandoned and open to occupation and entry by any person when the same shall have remained unworked on working days by the grantee there of or by some person on his behalf for the space of *seventy-two hours, unless sickness or other reasonable cause be shown to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner or unless the grantee is absent on leave given by the Commissioner, and the Gold Commissioner upon obtaining evidence satisfactory to himself, that this provision is not being complied with, may cancel the entry given for a claim.

22. If the land upon which a claim has been located is not the property of the Crown it will be necessary for the person who applied for entry to furnish proof that he has acquired from the owner of the land the surface rights before entry can be granted. claim shall be deemed to be abandoned and open to

granted.

23. If the occupier of the lands has not received a patent therefor, the purchase money of the surface rights must be paid to the Crown, and a patent of the surface rights will issue to the party who acquired the mining rights. The moneys so collected will either be refunded to the occupier of the land, when he is entitled to a patent therefor, or will be credited to him on account of payment for land.

24. When the party obtaining the mining rights to lands can-

24. When the party obtaining the mining rights to lands cannot make an arrangement with the owner or his agent or the occupant thereof for the acquisition of the surface rights, it shall be lawful for him to give notice to the owner or his agent or the occupier to appoint an arbitrator to act with anagent or the occupier to appoint an arbitrator to act with another arbitrator named by him, in order to award the amount of compensation to which the owner or occupant shall be entitled. The notice mentioned in this section shall be according to a form to be obtained upon application from the Gold Commissioner for the district in which the lands in question lie, and shall, when practicable, be personally served on such owner, or his agent if known, or occupant; and after reasonable efforts have been made to effect personal service, without success, then such notice shall be served by leaving it at, or sending by registered letter to, the last place of abode of the owner, agent or occupant. Such notice shall be served upon the owner, or agent within a period to be fixed by the Gold Commissioner before the expiration of the time limit in such notice. If the proprietor refuses or declines to appoint an arbitrator, or when, for any other reason, no arbitrator is appointed by the proprietor in the time limited therefore in the notice provided for by this section, the Gold Commissioner for the district isfied b of such or occi not be effect place o arbitra

25. (a these 1 to the they s ages v to the such I

mine t thereo (c.)] a thir upon a in wh trator (d.)

or th for regula dispos His E ber, 18

> FOF I (0:

under claim (here 1. T name know the s the 1 grant

4. T than 5. T mark the p and appli on a any 6. T meas

the form 7. 1 quire cute (or Ŝw of

attac

No.

In clau

^{*}Seventy-two hours means three consecutive days of twentyfour hours each.

ne mining hold any ners may with the for each

lispose of ered with, oner, who m "J" in

his grant, n, for the of a resi-o all the ne royalty payable: wold nt claims necessary s may to to miners

much of much of laim, and opinion of working m free of

d open to shall have ee thereof venty-two shown to inless the r, and the with, may

ted is not the person acquired entry can

a patent must be will issue noneys so the land, redited to

ands canent or the

rights, it er or his with ane amount all be en-according old Comestion lie, on such r reason. it at, or de of the ved upon fold Comsuch noan arbihe notice r for the

f twenty-

district in which the lands in question lie, shall, on being satisfied by affidavit that such notice has come to the knowledge of such owner, agent or occupant, or that such owner, agent or occupant, or that such owner, agent or occupant, or that such owner, agent or occupant, and that reasonable efforts have been made to effect such service, and that the notice was left at the last place of abode of such owner, agent or occupant, appoint an arbitrator on his behalf.

25. (a.) All the arbitrators appointed under the authority of these regulations shall be sworn before a Justice of the Peace to the impartial discharge of the duties assigned to them, and they shall forthwith proceed to estimate the reasonable damages which the owner or occupants of such lands, according to their several interests therein, shall sustain by reason of such prospecting and mining operations.

(b.) In estimating such damages, the arbitrators shall determine the value of the land irrespectively of any enhancement thereof from the existence of minerals therein.

(c.) In case such arbitrators cannot agree, they may select a third arbitrator, and when the two arbitrators cannot agree upon a third arbitrator the Gold Commissioner for the district in which the lands in question lie shall select such third arbitrator.

in which the lands in question he shah select back trator.

(d.) The award of any two such arbitrators made in writing shall be final, and shall be filed with the Gold Commissioner for the district in which the lands lie.

If any cases arise for which no provision is made in se regulations, the provisions of the regulations governing the disposal of mineral lands, other than coal lands, aproved by His Excellency the Governor-in-Council on the 9th of November, 1889, shall apply.

FORM H.-APPLICATION FOR GRANT FOR PLACER MINING AND AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT.

I (or we), of hereby apply, under the Dominion Mining Regulations, for a grant of a claim for placer mining as defined in the said regulations, in (here describe locality), and I (or we) solemnly swear:—

1. That I (or we) have discovered therein a deposit of (here name the metal or mineral)

2. That I (or we) am (or are) to the best of my (or our) knowledge and belief, the first discoverer (or discoverers) of the said deposit: or:—

3. That the said claim was previously granted to (here name the last grantee), but has remained unworked by the said grantee for not less than

4. That I (or we) am (or are) unaware that the land is other

4. That I (or we) am (or are) unaware that the land is other han vacant Dominion land. than vacant Dominion land.

5. That I (or we) did, on the day of mark out on the ground, in accordance in every particular with the provisions of the mining regulations, for the Yukon River and its tributaries, the claim for which I (or we) make this application, and that in so doing I (or we) did not encroach on any other claim or mining location previously laid out by

on any other claim or mining location previously any other person.

6. That the said claim contains, as nearly as I (or we) could measure or estimate, an area of square feet, and that the description (and sketch, if any) of this date hereto attached, signed by me (or us), sets (or set) forth in detail, to the best of my (or our) knowledge and ability, its position, form and dimensions.

7. That I (or we) make this application in good faith, to acquire the claim for the sole purpose of mining, to be prosecuted by myself (or us) or by myself and associates, or by my (or our) assigns.

Sworn before me at this day of (Signature)

(Signature)

FORM I.-GRANT FOR PLACER MINING. No.....

Department of the Interior.

Agency, 18
In consideration of the payment of the fee prescribed by clause 13 of the Mining Regulations for the Yukon River and

its tributaries, by (A.B.) of , accompanying his (or their) application No. dated for a mining claim in (here insert description of locality.)

The Minister of the Interior hereby grants to the said (A.B.) , for the term of one year from the date hereof, the exclusive right of entry upon the claim (here describe in detail the claim granted) for the miner-like working thereof and the construction of a residence thereon, and the exclusive right to all the proceeds realized therefrom, upon which, however, the royalty prescribed by clause 14 of the Regulations shall be paid.

The said (A.B.) shall be entitled

The said

(A.B.)

shall be entitled to the use of so much of the water naturally flowing through or past his (or their) claim, and not already lawfully appropriated, as shall be necessary for the due working thereof. and to drain his (or their) claim, free of charge.

This grant does not convey to the said

(A.B.)

shall be entitled to the use of the said claim. Or any surface rights in the said claim.

any surface rights in the said claim, or any right of ownership in the soil covered by the said claim; and the said grant shall lapse and be forfeited unless the claim; a continuously and in good faith worke! by the said (A.I.)

or his (or their) associates.

The rights hereby granted are those laid down in the said.

The rights hereby granted are those laid down in the afore-sa'd mining regulations, and no more, and are subject to all the provisions of the said regulations, whether the same are expressed herein or not.

Gold Commissioner.

FORM J.-CERTIFICATE OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF A

PLACER MINING CLAIM.

No.....

Department of the Interior.

This is to certify that (B.C.) of has (or have) filed an assignment in due form dated a companied by a registration fee of two dollars, of the grant to

(A.B.) of the right to mine in (insert description of claim) for one year from the

or cialm) for one year from the

This certificate entitles the said
to all the rights and privileges of the said
in respect of the claim assigned, that is to say, to the exclusive right of entry upon the said claim for the miner-like working thereof and the construction of a residence therein, and the exclusive right to all the proceeds realized therefrom (upon which, however, the royalty prescribed by clause 14 of the Regulations shall be paid), for the remaining portion of the year for which the said claim was granted, to the said

(A.B.)

that is to say, un... the day of day of 18

The said

(B.C.)

The said

(B.C.)

The said

to the use of so much of the water naturally flowing through or past his (or their) claim and not already lawfully appropriated, as shall be necessary for the due working mereof, and to drain the claim free of charge.

This grant does not convey to the said

This grant does not convey to the said

This grant does not convey to the said (B.C.)

The said claim, or any right of ownership in the soil covered by the said claim; and the said grant shall lapse and be forfeited unless the claim is continuously, and in good faith, worked by the said

(B.C.)

The rights hereby granted are those laid down in the Dominion Mining Regulations, and no more, and are subject to all the provisions of the said regulations, whether the same are expressed herein or not.

Gold Commissioner.

Gold Commissioner. N.B.—The provisions of these Regulations are liable to be changed at any time. Copies of the latest Regulations may be obtained by applying to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario; or to the Gold Commissioner at Cudahy, Yukon District, North-West Territories. Minister Previnc Provinci Inspecto

Distric NANAIM NEW W EAST K

M WEST C

CARIBO

J

YALE.— C. Ň

ILLOC CASSIA

H

LBER VICTOR FORT

For the Alberni. Cariboo. Cassiar Lillooet Nenaime East Ko West K West K Yale Dis East K

The ch Public A W. J. R J. A. M Frank Robbins M. Hili & Wm. J. Howard Boundar B.C. Ordway C. C. V C. C. Y Walter B.C. Mi F. Reic Gwillim

. F. Ransfor said n the date (here de-ce working n, and the rom, upon 14 of the

be entitled ig through illy appro-g thereo?.

(A.B.) n, or any claim; and the claim

the afore-ject to ali same are

hissioner.

T OF A

18

dollars, of lescription

(.B.) o the exminer-like e therein, therefrom tuse 14 of portion of the said un... the

e entitled through ly approereof, and

of owner-aid grant tinuously,

the Doubject to the same

ssioner. ole to be s may be erior, Oty, Yukon

Department of Mines.

Minister of Mines, Col. the Hon. James Baker. Previncial Mineralogist, W. A. Carlyle. Provincial Assayer, H. Carmichael. Inspector of Coal Mines, A. Dick (Nanaimo).

Mining Recorders.

	Mining Recorders.
	District. Office.
	NANAIMO.—M. Bray
	NEW WESTMINSTER.—D. Robson New Westminster
	F. C. Lang
	G. Goldie
	C. M. Edwards Fort Steele
c^{λ}	M. Phillips Tobacco Plains
	F. C. Lang
	Cory Menhenick
	A. Sproat
	Cory MenhenickLardeau A. SproatNew Denver John KeenKaslo J. H. RashdallNelson
	J. H. Rashdall
. 4	J. C. Rykert
	J. C. Rykert
	F. G. Fauquier
	CARIBOO.—w. stephenson Quesnelle Forks
ĸ.	J. Bowron Barkerville
	YALE.—W. Dodd Yale L. Norris Vernon C. A. R. Lambly Osoyoos W. McMynn Mldway
	C. A. D. Lembly
N	W Monyn
	W. McMynn
	H. Hunter
	LILLOOFT.—C. Phair Lillooet
	F. Sones
1	CASSIAR.—Ezra Evans
	Jas. Porter
	CASSIAR.—Ezra Evans
	VICTORIA.—W. S. Gore
	VICTORIA.—W. S. Gore
	-
	C-11 C

Gold Commissioners.

For the Province.—W. S. Gore, Victoria.
Alberni.—Thos. Fletcher, Alberni.
Cariboo.—John Bowron, Richfield.
Cassiar District.—James Porter, Laketon, Cassiar.
Lillooet District.—Frederick Soues, Clinton.
Numaimo.—M. Bray. Nanaimo.
East Kootenay, South District.—J. F. Armstrong, Fort Ste
West Kootenay District.—W. J. Goepel acting, Nelson.
West Kootenay District.—J. D. Graham, Revelstoke.
Yale District.—Chas. Lambly. Osoyoos: G. C. Tunstall. Kam
East Kootenay, North District—John E Griffith, Donald Fort Steele. Kamloops.

Assayers in British Columbia.

The charge for insertion under this heading is \$1.50 per annum). Public Assayer, H. Carmichael, Victoria. W. J. R. Cowell, Victoria. J. A. McFarlane, Vancouver. Frank Dick, assayer, Brandon, B.C. Robbins & Long, Rossland. C. M. Wilson, Sandon. Hill & Co., Sandon Wm. J. Trethewey, Kaslo. Howard West, New Denver. Boundary Creek Engineering & Assayin Boundary Creek Engineering & Assaying Co., Greenwood City, B.C.
Ordway & Clarge, Rossland.
C. C. Woodhouse, Rossland.
Waiter J. Brown, Nelson.
B.C. Mining Prospectors' Exchange, Vancouver.
I. W. Anglin, Vancouver.
F. Reichenbach New Westminster.
Gwillim & Johnson, Slocan City.
W. F. McCulloch, Vancouver.
Ransford & Bull, Victoria.

Mining Centres in British Columbia and How to Reach Them.

ALBERNI.

Alberni.-Steamboat communication with Victoria and by stage with Nanaimo.

Barclay Sound.—Forty miles from Alberni; communication by steamer with Victoria.

CARIBOO.

Barkerville—Two hundred and eighty-five miles from Ashcroft; stage from Ashcroft. See stage lines.

Bonaparte.—Six miles from Ashcroft; stage from Ashcroft.

Big Bar—Stage from Ashcroft.

Clinton-Thirty-two miles from Asheroit Station; stage from Ashcroft.

Ashcroft.

Fort George.—Nearest post office, Quesnelle.

Horsefly.—nearest post office, 150 Mile House; stage from Ashcroft; change at 150 Mile House.

Lac La Hache—One hundred miles from Ashcroft on stage line from Ashcroft to Barkerville.

Lillooet.—Weekly stage from Ashcroft.

Lightning Creek.—Between Quesnelle and Barkerville, by stage to Stanley

to Stanley.

One Hundred Mile House.—Stage from Ashcroft.
One Hundred and Fifty Mile House.—Stage from Ashcroft.
Quesnelle.—Two hundred and twenty-five miles from Ashcroft; Quesnelle Forks.—Stage road from Ashcroft. Soda Creek.—Stage from Ashcroft.

Stanley.—Stage from Ashcroft.
Stanley.—Stage from Ashcroft.
Slough Creek.—Stage from Ashcroft, changing at Soda Creek.
Willow River.—Stage from Ashcroft.
Willow River.—Stage from Ashcroft.
Williams Creek—At Barkerville.

CASSIAR.

Dease Creek .-McDame Creek .-

COAL CENTRES.

Crow's Nest Pass. Nanaimo.-From Victoria, all rail, 73 miles. Steamer from Vanconver.

Union. Wellington.-From Victoria, all rail, 83 miles. Steamer and rail from Vancouver.

EAST KOOTENAY.

Cranbrook.—Nearest railway station, Golden. Communication by steamer from Golden to Windermer, thence by stage.

Fairmont Springs.—Nearest railway station, Golden. Steamer

Windermere, thence by stage. ort Steele.—Steamer and roa

Fort Steele .road from Golden. Steamer from Jennings.

ennings, Montana, G.N.R.R.
Galbraith Ferry.—Steamer from Golden. Stage in winter.
Galena.—Nearest railway station, Golden: thence by steamer. Stage in winter.

Golden.—On the main line C.P.R., 475 miles from Vancouver.
Moyle River.—From Fort Steele 25 miles.
McMurdo District.—Steamer and trail from Golden, 35 miles.
Perry Creek.—Steamer from Golden to Fort Steele, thence by road.

St. Mary's .--From Fort Steele, 20 miles trail.

Thunder Hill.—One hundred and fifteen miles from Golden.

Steamer in summer; stage in winter.
Windermere.—Steamer from Golden; stage in winter.
Wild Horse Creek.—From Fort Steele, two miles trail to Kootenay River.

WEST KOOTENAY.

Ainsworth.—Twenty-eight miles from Nelson and twelve from asio. Steamer communication.

Albert Canyon.—A station on the C.P.R., 400 miles from Van-Kaslo. couver.

Arrowhead.-Rail from Revelstoke.

Big ! boat. Carib Fort

tion by Illeci conver. Kaslo

steame Lardo steame Lardo

river t Naku miles 1 tri-wee Nelso the Co

ern Re rail to New Nakusr from E

Pilot Revel Rossl rail fre Sproa

stoke, Sprin steame Sando and ra from T St. M

Townsi Three from I Trail. from 1 steame 50 mil

Bridg

Trout

Boun Okanag stage to Mar Fairv ing to Kettl thence

Midw Pentict Okan stage o by live Osoyo thence Rock

and the Yale.-50 mile Any Marcus

Alberni Aldergi Alexan l How to

nd by stage

nication by

from Ashshcroft.

stage from

e from Ashft on stage

le, by stage

shcroft. m Ashcroft;

da Creek.

r from Van-

ner and rail

unication by n. Steamer

eamer from vinter.

by steamer. Vancouver.

35 miles , thence by

om Golden.

er. il to Koote-

twelve from from Van-

Big Bend District.-Fifty miles from Revelstoke by trail and hont.

Carlboo Creek.—Steamer from Nakusp, ten miles.
Fort Sheppard.—Nearest post office, Trail Creek; communication by rail and steamer, and rail from Arrowhead.
Illecillewaet.—On the main line C.P.R., 407 miles from Van-

couver. Kasio City.—Thirty-five miles from Nelson; communication by steamer, and by rail from Nakusp.

Lardeau City.—Forty miles from Reelstoke; communication by

steamer.

Lardo-Duncan.—Steamer from Kaslo to head of lake, thence river trail forty miles.

Nakusp.—North-west terminus of Nakusp & Slocan Railway, 50

miles from Revelstoke. Steamer communication from Arrowhead

tri-weekly.

Nelson.—Thirty miles from Robson; is the eastern terminus of the Columbia & Western Railway, also of the Spokane & North ern Railroad. Steamer from Arrowhead to Robson, thence by

rail to Nelson.

New Denver.—Rail and steamer from Revelstoke and rail from Nakusp; all rail from Kaslo. Distant from Revelstoke, 78 miles, from Kaslo, 28 miles.

Pilot Bay.—Eighteen miles from Kaslo, thence by steamer.

Revelstoke.—On main line C.P.R., 379 miles from Vancouver.

Rossland.—Seven miles from Trail by rail or road and ail rail from Spokane.

Sproat's Landing.—One hundred and sixty miles from Revelstoke, and one and a-half miles from Robson.

Springer Creek and South Slocan Camps.—From New Denver by

stamer, twenty miles.

Sandon and Cody Creek.—All rail from Kaslo, 29 miles. Steamer and rail from Revelstoke via Nakusp and Three Forks. Distant from Three Forks, four and a-half miles.

St. Mary's Country.—Steamer from Kaslo or Nelson to Davie

St. Mary's Country.—Steamer from Rasio of Reson to Davie Townsite, thence trail.

Three Forks.—Steamer from Revelstoke to Nakusp, thence rail; from Kaslo, all rail. Distant from Revelstoke, 82 miles.

Trail.—Rail from Spokane to Northport, thence steamer. Rail from Revelstoke to Arrowhead, thence by steamer; rail and steamer from Nelson; from Revelstoke, 150 miles; from Nelson, rail and 50 miles.

Trout Lake City.-Steamer and stage from Revelstoke.

LILLOOET.

Bridge River, Cayuse Creek, Fraser River.

YALE.

Boundary Creek.—Nearest railway station on the S. & O. R., Okanagan Landing, thence by steamer to Penticton and on by stage three times a week from Penticton and six times a week to Marcus.

Fairview Camp.—Communication by boat from Okanagan Landing to Penticton, thence by stage.

Kettle River.—Steamer from Okanagan Landing to Penticton,

thence by stage.
Midway.—Rail from Sicamous to Okanagan Landing, steamer to

Penticton and on by stage. Okanagan Mission.—Rail from Sicamous to Vernon, thence by stage or by steamer from Okanagan Landing to Kelowna, thence

by livery.

Osoyoos.—Rail to Okanagan Landing, steamer to Penticton, and thence by stage.

Rock Creek.—Rail to Okanagan Landing, steamer to Penticton, and thence by stage.

Yale.—Nicola Lake stage from Spence's Bridge and Kamloops,

50 miles.

Any of these points may be reached by rall from Spokane to Marcus, and thence by stage six times a week.

Stage Distances.

Miles.

Barkerville from Ashcroft Beaver Creek from Nanaimo Bonaparte Valley from Ashcroft Bridge Creek from Ashcroft Cache Creek from Ashcroft Canp McKinney from Penticton Clayton from New Westminster		28 0
Beaver Creek from Nanaimo		16
Bonaparte Valley from Ashcroft		20
Bridge Creek from Ashcroft	• •	85
Cache Creek from Ashcroft	• •	. 6
Clarten from New Westmington	•	. 35
Olinton from Asheroft	••	90
Clover Velley from New Westminster	٠.	1314
Clinton from Ashcroft	• •	40
Cranbrooke from Windermere	••	87
Cranbrooke from Windermere	::	132
Duck & Pringle from Savona		40
83-Mile House from Ashcroft		68
Elgin from New Westminster Empire Valley from Ashcroft Fairmont Springs from Windermere Fairview from Penticton Fairview from Camp McKinney Fairview from Osoyoos Fairview from Osoyoos		12
Empire Valley from Ashcroft	• •	18
Fairmont Springs from Windermere	• •	15
Fairview from Penticton	•	. 28
Fairview from Camp McKinney	•	. 18
Fairview from Usoyoos	•	75
Fort Steele from Windermere	• •	1014
Hangavilla from Agheroft	••	220
Hat Creek from Ashcroft	•••	14
Hat Creek from Ashcroft James Island from Victoria	•••	12
Lansdowns from Enderby		6
Lardeau to Nais on Fish River		. 5
Lac La Hache from Ashcrott Lansdowns from Enderby Lardeau to Nais on Fish River Lillooet from Clinton Lower Nicola Lake from Spence's Bridge Mamette Lake from Kamloops Lower Nicola Lake from Kamloops Nicola Lake from Spence's Bridge Saanich from Victoria Okanagan Mission from Enderby Okanagan from Enderby		47
Lower Nicola Lake from Spence's Bridge		35
Mamette Lake from Kamloops	• •	60
Lower Nicola Lake from Kamloops	• •	60
Nicola Lake from Spence's Bridge	• •	10
Okanagan Miggion from Endarby	••	81
Okanagan mission from Endarby	• •	18
Okanagan from Enderby	••	125
Penticton from Vernon	••	60
Penticton from Vernon		45
Quesnelle from Ashcroft	::	230
Quesnelle Forks from Ashcroft	٠.,	191
Quilchene from Kamloops Rockford from Kamloops Rockford from Spence's Bridge Rocky Point from Victoria		4.5
Rockford from Kamloops	٠.	35
Rockford from Spence's Bridge	• •	75
Rocky Point from Victoria	• •	22
70-Mile House from Ashcroft	•	200
Soda Creek Irom Ashcroit	• •	169
Sooke from Victoria	٠.	20
South Sagnich from Victoria. Stanley from Ashcroft Surrey Centre from New Westminster. Trout Lake from Lardeau	• •	70
Surrey Centre from New Westminster	• •	111/
Trout Lake from Lardeau	• •	72 19
Vernon from Enderby		26
Vernon from Enderby		64
	•	., .
Hotels in British Columbia.		
(The charge for insertion under this heading is \$1.50 ner ar	m	(mr

VICTORIA—Driard Hotel, \$3 per day and upwards.
Occidental Hotel, \$1.00 to \$1.50 per day.
Dallas Hotel, \$2.50 to \$4.00.
Mount Baker Hotel, \$2.50 per day, upwards.
New England, European plan.
VANCOUVER—Hotel Vancouver.

Badminton Hotel (late Manor), \$2 per day, upwards

wards.
Leland Hotel.
Commercial Hotel, \$2.00 per day.
NEW WESTMINSTER—Guichon Hotel. Rate \$2.50 per day.
Colonial Hotel. Rate \$2.00 per day.
ROSSLAND—Lancaster Hotel. Rate \$2 per day.
TRAIL—The Meskin Hotel. Rate \$2.50 per day.
TRAIL—The Meskin Hotel. Rate \$2.50 per day.
NELSTOKE—Columbia House. Rate \$1 per day.
NELSON—The Clarke Hotel. Rate \$2 per day.
Nelson Hotel. \$2.00 per day.
KASLO—The Kaslo. Rate \$2.50 per day.
SANDON—Balmoral Hotel. Rate \$2.50 per day.
CODY—Pacific Hotel. Rate \$2.50 per day.

B.C. Fin B.C. Lan B.C. Min B.C. Syr B.C. Dev British ! B.C. Pu Canadia Cariboo Cariboo Corinth Cottonw Minin Dominic and A E. Koote Fraser F Galena Globe V Golden : Goldfiel Hall Mi Invicta Internat B.C. Klondyl Trans Kootens

N

Adams 1 Big Vall B.C. Cor B.C. Dev

Goldfi London New Fra New Go New Vo and L Pioneer plorat Quesnel fields,

Quesnel Revelet

Kootens Kootena Kootens Kootens Kootens Lillooet Goldfl London

Vancou Waverle B.C. Ag B.C. and B.C. and B.C. Dis B.C. Ex B.C. Gol B.C. Pro

B.C. Pr B.C. De Canada Canadia Fairvie Mikado Record

	NAME OF COMPANY.	When Registered	Authorized Capital	Nominal Value	Address of London Office
13½ 40 87 132	Adams B.C. CompanyBig Valley Creek, CaribooB.C. Corporation.B.C. Development Association.	1897 1896	£100,000 125,000	£1	28 Gracechurch St
40	B.C. Development Association. B.C. Financial Trust	1895	20,000 250.000	1 1	70 Basinghall St 45 Broad St. Ave Blomfield House, E.C
12	B.C. Land Investment Agency.	1887	110,000	1	Suffolk House, Cannon St.
15	B.C. Mining B.C. Syndicate	1895	2,000 30,000		30-1 St. Swithin's Lane 10 St. Helen's Place
28	B C. Dev. Syndicate British Kootenay Syndicate	1895	10,000	1	20 Bucklersbury
12	B.C. Purchase Syndicate Canadian Pacific Exploration	1897	8,000 500,000	1	88 Cannon St.
$10\frac{10}{20}$	Cariboo Goldfields	1894 1895	100,000 20,000	1	6 and 8 Eastcheap 36 Walbrook 16 George St., Mans'n House
14	Cariboo Reefs	1895	100,000	1	16 George St., Mans'n House
100	M Mining	IIIXUN	I BOUND	1	55-6 Bishopsgate St
5	Dominion Mining Development and Agency. E. Kootenay Exploration Synd.	1897 1892	100,000 67,500	1	6 Gt. Winchester St., E.C 358 Mansion House Chbrs
35	France wiver milites	1090	10,000	5	9 Gracechurch St 20 Threadneedle St
	Galena Mines, West Kootenay Globe Venture Synd., Kooten'y	1897	550,000 100,000	1	34 Old Broad St
50	Globe Venture Synd., Kooten'y Golden River, Quesnelle Goldfields of British Columbia.	1896 1897	350,000 600,000	1	6 Great St. Helens 16 Copthall Ave
61 18	Hall Mines	11893	300.000	1	Leadenhall Buildings 25 Abchurch Lane
135 60	Invicta Mines, East Kootenay International Development of B.C.	1897	300,000		31 Lombard St
45 230	Klondyke Mining, Trading and	1897		1	
191	Transport Corp Kootenay (B.C.) Mining Synd Kootenay Promotion Syndicate	1897	10,000	1	22 Fenchurch St 9 and 10 King St
35	Kootenay Ore Company	1990	25,000	10	2 Suffolk Lane, Cannon St.
75	Kootenay and Cariboo Synd Kootenay Development	1897	10,000	1	22 Fenchurch St
165	Kootenay Goldfields Syndicate. Lillooet, Fraser and Cariboo				39 Lombard St
26	Goldfields	1895	,		1 and 2 Gt. Winchester St
	Goldfields London and Vncvr Finance. etc	1896 1897	200,000 100,250	1	3 Laurence Pountney Hill
$\cdots \cdots 1\overline{2}$	New Fraser River New Goldfields of B.C	1897 1897	75,000	1	23 Leadenhall St
· · · · · · 26	New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land		-	1	12 Old Jewry Chambers
,	Pioneer Development and Exploration of B.C.				9 and 10 King St
er annum.)	# wheatene and Cariboo Gold-	-1			Hart's Head Ch., Sheffield.
/	fields, etc., SyndQuesnelle River Mining	1001	00.000	1	27 Clement's Lane
	Revelstoke Mining Vancouver and B.C. Gen. Expl	1896	40,000 25,000	1	20 Threadneedle St
wards.	Waverley Mine	1897	100,000	1	16 Copthall Ave
er day, up-	B.C. and Canada Mining	1897	0,007		15-16 George St., Mansion H.
	B.C. and Dominion Exploration B.C. Discovery	1896		1 1	Dashwood House
per day.	B.C. Exploring Syndicate	1896 1897	9,007	1	103 Cannon St 16 St. Helen's Place
per day.	B.C. Proprietary Company B.C. Prospectors	1896		1	Broad Street Avenue
	B.C. Dev. Company	1897	80,000		8 Gracechurch St
	B.C. Dev. Company Canada Venture Syndicate Canadian Goldfields	1896	1,007	1	8 Lombard St
	Fairview Mining Company Mikado Gold Mining Co	TORO	30.2U/	1	79 Gracechurch St
1	Recordia Syndicate	1897	5,000	1	16a Tokenhouse Yard

Incorporated Mining Companies of B.C.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Capital Stock.	Date of Registra- tion.	Office.
Alpha Milling & Mining Company Anglo-American " " Alberta & British Columbia Ex-	\$ 120,000 3,000,000	22 May, '89 15 " '90	Victoria Yale
ploration Co. Ld	£ 20,000 \$ 100,000 1,000,000	10 Feb. '96	Victoria New Denver Vancouver
Alberni Mountain Rose Gold Min.	•	1 May, 13 Jan.	N Westminster
ing CoAlliance Prospecting Syndicate B.C Alhambra Gold & Copper Mng. Co	250,000 100,000 600,000	13 " 5 Aug.	Vancouver Victoria
Alhambra Gold & Copper Mng. Co Athabasca Gold Mining Co Alf Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	13 Sept. 21 Sept.	New Westm'str Rossland
Acme " "	600,000 1,000,000	3 June, 28 Sept.	Victoria Spokane,Wash
Milling Co., Ld		10 Oct.	Rossland
Alexandra Mining & Dredging Co.	200,000 3,000,000	16 "	North Bend Vancouver
Argonaut Gold Mining Co. of Kootenay	500,000 500,000		" New Denver
Anglo-American Gold & Platinum Hydraulic Mining Co	250,000	31 "	Vancouver
Hydraulic Mining Co	1,000,000 500,000 1.000,000	19 Nov. 27 "	Victoria Vancouver Rossland
Alpha Bell Gold Quartz Mng. Co. Ld Alki Gold Mining Co. Ltd Arlington Gold and Copper Min-	500,000 750,000	14 Dec.	Vancouuer Tacoma, Wash.
	1,000,000 1,000,000	12 Mar.	Greenwood Sandon
Adams Mining Co	500,000	1 Feb.	Vancouver
Co	500,000 1,000,000	6 "	Golden Spokane,Wash
Active Mining and Development	1,000,000	22 "	Vancouver
Ambrozine Gold mines	500,000	19 "	"
ment Co. Aurus Mining Co. Albany Gold Mining Co. Alband Gold Mining Co.	1,000,000 1,000,000 750,000	17 " 25 " 27 "	Spokane, Wash Rossland
	900,000	27 "	nossianu "
ment Co	1,000,000	26 "	46
Aaron's Rod Mining and Develop-	1,000,000	17 " 5 Mar.	Portland, Ore
Ariington Consolidated Mining	1,000,000	3 "	Nelson Spokane, Wash
and Smelting Co. Argo Mines of Sandon. Algonquin Consolidated M'ng &	100,000	8 "	Sandon
Amazon Gold M'ng & Mill'g Co. Anaconda Consolidated Gold M'ng	1,000.000	5 April	Rossland
Atlas M'ng & Developm't Co	3,000.000 1,000,000	20 "	"
Atlas M'ng & Developm't Co Argentine Gold M'ng Co Ashcroft Gold M'ng Co Bellingham Bay Hydraulic Mining	25 ,00 0	6 May 14 June	Spokane Asheroft
Co	30,000 1,000,000 560,000	11 Jan. '95 28 June, 1 Aug. 18 Mch. '90	French Ck WK Bndry Fall YD Rossland

Bear La Co. Ld B.C. Go! Conces Byron N British C Bunker: B.C. Min British C British C B.C. Gol Bondhol

Bondhol B.C. Con Badger Gold M Beaver (Bean Po Buffalo Beaver Blue Bi Blue Bi Butta Go Big Vall B.C. Ex B.C. Mi B.C. Sm Biue Bi Big Thr Bounda ing Co Bounda Black C of Car Bonanz

Botanic

B.C. Go B.C. Tu Big Chi Big Chi Bonanz Big Buc Burrard Blackw Bou Did B. C. De Bruce G Black R

Bowen
B. C. G
B. C. E
Big Six
Co.,
British
Bald M
ment
Black J
Ld...
B. C. D
British
Dev.
B. O. I
Big Be
B.C. S
Deve
B.C. M B.C.M Brown men Berlin Blue I B.N.A Broke men Britis

Dev Bullio

54
B.C.
Office.
toria e
toria v Denver ncouver Vestminster
acouver
toria w Westm'str ssland toria okane,Wash
ssland
rth Bend ncouver
w Denver
ncouver ctoria ncouver ssland ncouuer coma, Wash,
eenwood ndon ncouver
lden
okane,Wash
ncouver
okane,Wash ssland
66
rtland, Ore
lson
okane,Wash ndon
ssland
okane heroft

ench Ck WK idry Fall YD ossland irkerville

MINING COMPANI	ES INCORI	PORATED	55
COMPANY.	Stock	Registra'n	Office.
Bear Lake Consolidated Mining			
B.C. Gold Fields Exploration &	\$ 500,000	18 April, '94	Victoria
Concessions Co. Ld	500,000	13 Mch. '95	Vancouver
British Columbia Syndicate, Id	500,000	27 May, '93	Nelson
Bunker Hill & Blackwood Mng. Co.	100,000	6 Feb. '96	Rossland
B.C. Mining & Development Syn	500,000 2,000 000	30 April 15 May.	Vancouver Rossland
British Columbia School of Mines.	30,000	15 May, 14 May, '96	Vancouver
British Lion Mining & Milling Co.	600,000	25 June.	Rossland
B.C. Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	25 July,	Vancouver
Bondholder Mining Co	1,000,000	1 Aug.	Rossland
Gold Mining Co	1,500,000	28 "	66
Beaver Quartz Mining Co	1,000,000	10 Sept.	Vancouver
Bean Pot Gold Mining Co	500,000	23 "	Victoria
Denier # #	500,000 750,000	22 " 28 May,	"
Rine Bird " " "	600,000	1 June,	**
Butte Gold-Copper " "	1,000,000	6 July,	Spokane, Wash
Big Valley Creek Gold Mines B.C. Exploring Syndicate	£125,000	18 Aug.	London, Eng
B.C. Exploring Syndicate	£20,000 £20,000	24 Sept. 24	" "
B.C. Mining Co B.C. Smelting and Refining Co	\$2,500,000	2 Oct.	Jersey City, NJ
Blue Bird Mining Co	300,000	2 Oct.	Spokane, Wash
Blue Bird Mining Co Big Three Gold Mining Co Boundary Creek Mining and Mill-	3,500,000	3 "	"
ing Co., Ld Boundary Falls Mining Co., Ld Black Creek Hydraulic Mining Co.	1,500,000	21 "	Greenw'd City
Block Creek Hydraulic Mining Co.	500,000	19 "	Vancouver
of Cariboo.	300,000		
of Cariboo	•		Lillooet
Botanic Creek Gold Mining Co	1 500 000	10 37	Vancouver
B.C. Gold Dredging Co B.C. Tunnel and Development Co.	1,500,000 500,000	13 Nov. 23 Oct.	Rossland
Big Chief Mining Co	1,000,000	10 Nov.	Vancouver
Big Chief Mining Co	1,500,000	23 "	Grand Forks
Big Buck Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	23 "	Rossland
Burrard Mining Association	50,000 500,000	27 "	Vancouver
Blackwater Gold Mining Co Bon Diable Gold Mining Co	75,000	8 Dec.	Vernon
B. C. Development Association, La	£10,000	7 "	England
Bruce Gold Mining Co. Ld	\$1,000,000	12 "	Rossland, B.C.
Black Rock Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	9 "	Seattle, wash Tacoma, Wash
Bowen Island Mining Co B. C. Gold Property Co., Ld B. C. Exploration Co., Ld	250,000	19 "	Victoria
B. C. Exploration Co., Ld	100,000	19 "	Rossland
Dig Six Gold and Copper Mining	1 500 000	28 44	
Co., Ltd	1,500,000	20	Vancouver
British Gold Mining Co. Ld Bald Mountain Mining & Develop-		20	vancouver
ment Co. Ld Black Prince Mining & Milling Co.	2,500,000	28 "	Golden
Black Prince Mining & Milling Co.	1 000 000	20 44	Donalam d
B. C. Development Co. Ld	1,000,000 £30,000	30	Rossland 7 London, Eng.
British Canadian Gold Fields, Ex.		1 00111	, and and
Dev. & Inv. Co. Ld	\$2,500,000	27 Jan. '9	7 Toronto, Ont
B. N. A. Gold Mining and Milling	T 000 000	7 Amm 10	O Possland
Co. Ld	1,000,000 250,000	- 0 T2 - 1 10	0 Rossland 7 Vancouver
B.C. Southern Prospecting and	50,000	1 Mar.	Rossland
B.C.Mining Prospectors' Exchange Brown Bear Mining and Develop	250,000		Vancouver
ment Co	500,000		Donald
ment Co	100,000	13 "	Rossland
Did Hyou Notife Milling Co	1,000,000	11	Kaslo
B.N.A. Mines Broken Hill Mining and Develop	1,000,000	11 "	Lasto
ment Co	1,000,000	15 "	Nelson
ment Co British North America Mining and	0 500 500		
Development Co	z_{i}	10	Rossland
Bullion Mining & Milling Co	1,000,000	12	Greenwood

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Boundary-Helen Gold Mining Co.		20 Mar '97	Greenw'd City
British American Mining Develop- ment Co	1,000,000	23 "	Spokane,Wash
Development Co	3,000,000	22 "	Toronto, Ont
Development Co	5,000,000	18 "	Victoria
Broken Three Gold Mining Co Bonita Gold Mining Co Bridge River & Lillooet Gold Min-	1,000,000	8 Feb.	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
ing Co	750,000	6 Feb. '97	Vancouver Sandon
Co	1,000,000 1,500,000	10 "	Vancouver Rossland
Co	1,500,000	15	44
Co. Britannia Mining Co. British Empire Mining Co. Buffalo Mining Co., of Slocan Big Bend Gold Fields. Big Bend Gold Mining Co.	250,000	16 "	Slocan City
Buffalo Mining Co., of Slocan	200,000 150,000	15 " 15 "	Vancouver
Big Bend Gold Fields	2,000,000	20 "	44
Big Bend Gold Mining Co	250,000	19 "	If agle
B.C. Contact Gold Mining Co	125,000 1,000,000	23 "	Kaslo Portland, Ore
B.C. Gold Discovery Company	£100,000	23 "	London, Eng
Baliarat Mining Co	\$ 125,000	24 ''	Rossland
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Gold Min-		24 "	
ing Co	1,000,000	25 4	Vangonnan
Bachelor Mines Co	500,000 100,000	26 "	Vancouver Victoria
	1,500,000	30 March	Rossland
m't Co. Briggs-Phillips M'ng Co. British Columbia Agency. Bright Prospects Gold M'ng &	1,500,000 £ 100,000	25 " 24 "	Spokane Wash London, Eng.
Developm't Co	MI.CHNI.CHNI	27 ". 7 April	Rossland Spokane Wash
B. C. M'ng & Mill'g Co. Belcher Consolidated Gold M'ng Co. Black Diamond M'ng & Develop-	1,200,000	3 "	Rossland
m't Co	600,000	3 "	Kaslo
Gold M'ng Co	10,000,000	5 "	Victoria
m't Co	2,000,000 1,000,000	8 April	Rossland Kaslo
British North Western Developm't	2,000,000	8 May	Victoria
Columbia Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000 500,000		Victoria Ainsworth
pany Canadian Northwest Mining Co Canadian Pacific Mining & Mill-			Kaslo
ing Co	500,000	9 May,	Ainsworth
Cariboo Gold Fields Ld	1,000,000	6 Sept. 26 Mch. '95	Yale Barkerville
ing Co Columbia Mining Co Cariboo Gold Fields Ld Centre Star Mining & Smelting Co. Columbia Hydraulic Co Cariboo Bacta Daysloomoot Co.	500,000 100,000	16 July,	Rossland Revelstoke
Carroot reers Development Co.			
Crown Point Mining & Milling Co	£20,000 \$1,000,000	7 Aug. 10 "	Victoria Rossland
Caledonia Consolidated Mining Co	500,000	13 Nov.	16
Crow's Nest Coal & Mineral Co. Ld.	2,000,000	25 Men. '89	Victoria
Cariboo Creek Mining	50,000 25,000	19 June,	Donald
Cataract Hydraulic Co. Ld Consolidated Alberni Gold Mining	25,000 18,000	31 '' '95	Vancouver Victoria
Co. Ld Columbia Mining Co. of Victoria	500,000	18 Feb. '96	**
C. & C. Mining Co.	100,000 500,000	26 June, 2 July,	Rossland
Channe Mining Co	1,000,000	3 Aug.	Vancouver

Columbi Consolie Copper Colonna Comma Camp B Consol Crown I Californ Chicago Celtic Q Cambric Canadia Cottonw Gold M Cariboo Cariboo Mining Cariboo Confide: Cinniba Caledon Combin Co.... ing Co Camero Co ... Cumber Cromwe Co. Ld Camp I Canadia ing Co Canada Ld.... Carndu Ld.... Copper Copper Canyon ing Co Caledor tion, I Canadia C.B. & G ment Canadia & Dev Chenan Cornwa Co... Cayoose & Mil Camero Central Canadi Cayoosl Columb & Dev Cole H Minin Consoli

C.C. & Co. . . . Cassiar ing Co Clifford Columb C.W.D. Christin Campbe Carbon

	MINING COMPAN	IES INCOF	RPORATED.	57
Office.	COMPANY	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
eenw'd City	Columbia & Ontario Gold Mining Co Consolidated Sable Creek MiningCo	750,000 1,500,000	13 " 19 "	Rossland Vancouver
okane,Wash	Copper Belle Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	4 Sept,	Rossland
ronto, Ont ctoria	Commander Mining & Smelting Co. Camp Bird Gold Mining Co	500,000 1,000,000	16 " 27 "	Victoria
ncouver	Consol " "	1,000,000	27 (I	11
okane,Wash	California " "	1,000,000 2,500,000	26 June,	Spokane, Wash
ncouver	Chicago " "	500,000	25 Sept,	66 66
ndon	Cambridge " "	750,000 1,000,000	2 Oct.	Rossland
ncouver	Canadian "Cottonwood River (B.C.) Alluvial	1,000,000	12 "	46
ssland	Gold Mining Co., Ld	£ 65,000	12 Oct.	£ngland
46	Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co	\$ 300,000		
ocan City Incouver	Cariboo & Kootenay Prospecting & Mining Co	100,000		
+6	Cariboo & Horsefly Mining Co	,		Osoyoos
"	Confidence Mining Co	100,000		Boundary Crk Vancouver
slo	Caledonia Consolidated Mining Co.	500,000		Spokane, Wash
rtland, Ore	Combination Mining and Milling	600,000	31 Oct. '96	11
ndon, Eng ssland	Cariboo Mining, Milling & Smelt-		1	
66	ing Co Cameronian Gold & Silver Mining	800,000	23 Nov.	Victoria
	Co	\$50,000 \$2,000,000	23 " 25 Nov. '96	Sandon Rossland
ncouver	Cumberland Mining Co			
ctoria	Co. Ld	1,200,000	7 Dec.	Rossland
ssland	ment Co. Ld	1,000,000	17 "	Vernon
okane Wash	Canadian Mining, Milling & Smelting Co. Ld	2,000,000	16 "	Sandon
ndon, Eng.	Canada Prospecting & Mining Co.	100,000	21 "	Vancouver
ssland okane Wash	Carnduff Mining & Developing Co.	·		
ssland	Ld Copper Mountain Mines, Ld	1,000,000 500,000	28 "	Slocan City Vancouver
	Copper Giant Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000	4 Jan. '97	Ressland
aslo	Canyon Creek Mining & Develop- ing Co. Ld	1,000,000	30 Dec. '96	44
ctoria	ing Co. Ld	1,500,000	16 Jan. '97	Victoria
ssland	tion, Ld Canadian Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	20 4	Spokane, Wash
islo	C.B. & Q. Gold Mining & Development Co	1,000,000	27 Feb.	Rossland
ctoria	Canadian-American Gold Mining			
	& Development Co Chenango Mining Co	1,500,000 1,000,000	23 "	Spokane, Wash
ctoria nsworth	Cornwallis Mining & Development			
	Cayoose Creek Gold Hills Mining	1,000,000	25 ''	Nelson
alo	& Milling Co	200,000	27 a	Vancouver
	Cameron Lake Mining Co	100,000 100,000	3 Mar.	Nanaimo Vancouver
nsworth tle	Central Exploration Co	500,000	6 "	16
rkerville	Cayoosh Creek Mines Columbia & Quartz Creek Mining	500,000	4 "	,,
ssland velstoke	& Development Co Cole Hill Gold, Silver & Copper	500,000	6 "	Beavermouth
	Mining Co Copper	1,000,000	5 "	Kaslo
ctoria ssland	Consolidated Mines Co	1,500,000	6 "	Sandon
et orio	C.C. & J. Mining & Development	1,000,000	15 "	Victoria
etoria nald	Cassiar, Cariboo & Kootenay Min-			
ncouver	ing Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	10 "	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
ctoria	Columbia Mineral and Mine Assn.	250,000	11 "	Vancouver
"	C.W.D. Clifford & Co	10,000 1,000,000	12 " 3 Feb.	Dist. of Cassiar Tacoma, Wash.
ssland	Campbell-McRae Co	150,000	1 "	Rossland
ncouver	Carbonate Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	29 Jan.	••

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Canadian Pacific Gold Mining Co.	750,000	5 Feb. '97	**
Cascade Development Co	500,000	5 "	Spokane, Wash
Consolidated Seven Mines Co	1,000,000	2 "	Rossland
Camp McKinney Development Co. Carnes Creek Consolidated Gold	600,000	9 "	Vancouver
Mines	1,000,000	10 "	Revelstoke
velopment Co	2,000,000	12 "	Rossland
Columbia Cariboo Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	10 "	Trail
Clark-Seattle Gold Mining Co	6,000,000 500,000	22 "	Grand Forks Vancouver
Cardonagh Mines Co	1 000 000	22 "	vancouver
Carlton-Hood Mining Co	1,000,000	22 "	Rossland
velopment Co. of Canada	1,000,000	22 "	"
Cariboo Creek & Canadian Mining	1,000,000	122	
& Development Co	2,000,000	18 Mar.	"
Cliff Gold Mining Co Confederation Mines Development	500,000	20 "	Vancouver
Corporation	2,500,000	18 "	Toronto, Ont.
Cassiar Yukon Mines, Ltd	50,000	5 Aug. '97	Vancouver
Charleston M'ng Co., Ltd	150,000	12 Aug. '97	Kaslo
Chico Gold M'ng Co Consolidated Goodenough & Ruby	1,000,000	30 Mar. '97	Rossland
Gold M'ng Co	1,500,000	30 "	N.Westminst'r
Christina-Cascade M'ng & Devel-	1,000,000	2 April	Rossland
opm't Co			
Cody-Slocan M'ng & Milli'g Co	1,000,000 250,000	14 "	Waitsburg, W. Sandon
Climax Gold M'ng Co	1,000,000	6 May	Spokane, Wash
Crow's Nest Pass M'ng Co	£ 100,000	5 "	England
Duluth & St. Paul Mining Co	75,000	6 "	Fort Steele
Dixie Mining & Milling Co	2,000,000 500,000	8 Feb. '93 18 Nov. '95	Ainsworth Rossland
Dixie Mining & Milling Co Donald Gold Mining Co	10,000	13 May, '89	Donald
Delacola Gold Milling Co	1,000,000	21 Aug. '96	Rossland
Delhi Mining & Milling Co	750,000 1,000,000	13 July,	Spokane, Wash
Deer Park Mining Co Deleware Mining & Milling Co Dominion Developing & Moning Co	1,000,000	3 Sept,	66
	500,000		
Dandy Mining Co Delta Mining & Developing Co Dardanelles Mining & Milling Co.	\$ 100,000		Nelson Vancouver
Dardanelles Mining & Milling Co.	\$ 100,000		v ancouver
	1,000,000	4 Dec. '96	Kaslo
Dundee Gold Mining Co. Ld Dundurn Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000	4 "	Rossland
Dry Belt Mining & Milling Co. Ld.	1,000,000	9 " 15 "	Sandon
Dry Belt Mining & Milling Co. Ld Dollarocracy Mining & Smelting			
Co. Deep Cave Gold Co	1,000,000		Trail
Douglas Mining Investment &	250,000	10 "	Vancouver
Brokerage Co Del Equador Mines Co	500,000	10 "	"
Diamond Inhilos Mining	500,000	19 ''	"
Diamond Jubilee Mining & De-	2,000,000	25 "	Rossland
velopment Co	2,000,000	20	LUSSIAIIG
ment Co Diadem Gold Mining & Develop-	500,000	6 Mar.	Donald
ment Co Detroit Consolidated Gold Mining	1,000,000	11 "	Spokane, Wash
Co	1,000,000	17 "	Rossland
Co	1,000,000		N. Westminstr
	2,000,000	3 April	Toronto
Dunlop M'ng & Investm't Co	1,000,000	8 "	Rossland
Developm't Co	61	23 ''	Nelson
	"	2 3/2	171 -
m't Co Diamond Hill Mines	44	3 May	Kaslo Vancouver
Eric Gold Mining Co. English & French Gold Mining Co.	1,000,000	18 June,	Rossiand
English & French Gold Mining Co.	2,000,000	19 Sept,	Grand Forks
Electrical Reduction & Refining Co Exchequer Gold Mining Co	25,000 1,000,000		Rossland
	2,000,000	1-0	Nelson

Emu Eastern Elkhorn English-Empire pany . Eureka Evening E. Eoote Eldon G Ethel G Rossla Empire East St. Erie Min East Ko ment Echo M Excelsion Eldorad Ellen Si Enterpr East Ko velopi Empress Esther & Gold M Gold M Early B Empress Equitab ment of Edgar G Erie Con East Ko velopi Fraser cate, Freddie Finch M French 43 M. an Freebur Ferguso Fanny I Fishbac Co... Fraser R Co ... Fire Mo Fourtee Co. Lo Falstaff Finance Favour Co. . . Forest ment Florence Co., o Fairmo Fennel Fennel
Co. . . Fern Go
Fisher
ing &
Fairvie
Co., c
Fire La
Fort St
F:ederl
l'alla

Co... Gold Q

	MINING COMPANI	59		
Office.	COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
	Emu " "	£10,000	22 June, '97	England
kane, Wash	Eastern Star Gold Mining Co	\$ 500,000	30 July,	Spokane, Wash
sland	Elkhorn Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	8 Sept,	***
couver	Elkhorn Silver Mining Co English-Canadina Gold Mining Co. Empire Consolidated Mining Com-	1,000,000	17 Oct.	11 66
elstoke	pany Eureka Consolidated Mining Co.	500,000	11 Aug. '90 28 June, '95	Ainsworth
. Land	Eureka Consolidated Mining Co.	500,000 1,000,000	28 June, '95 5 Oct. "	Rossland
sland 1	Evening Star Mining Co E. Eootenay Explorat'n Syndicate. Eldon Gold & Silver Mining Co	£ 80,000	5 " '93	East Kootensy
nd Forks	Eldon Gold & Silver Mining Co Ethel Group Gold Mining Co. of	\$1,000,000	4 Nov. '96	Spokane, Wash
couver	Rossland	1,500,000	7 "	Rossland
land	Empire Mining & Milling Co. Ld	1,000,000	16 Jan. '97	**
	East St. Louis Gold Mining Co. Ld Eric Mining and Milling Co	1,000,000 200,000	22 Jan. '97 1 Feb.	Sandon
	Erie Mining and Milling Co East Kootenay Mining & Develop-			
•	ment Co Echo Mining & Milling Co	1,000,000 250,000	15 "	Golden
couver	Excelsior Gold Mining Co	500,000		Kaslo Vancouver
onto, Ont.	Excelsior Gold Mining Co Eldorado Placer Gold Mining Co	200,000	10 " 19 " 26 "	- "
couver	Ellen Silver Mining Co Enterprise Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	26 " 4 Mar,	Spokane, Wash
o sland	Enterprise Gold Mining Co East Kootenay & Elk River Development & Exploration Co			
	velopment & Exploration Co Empress Gold Mining Co	75,000 1,000,000	15 "	Fort Stecle Victoria /
'estminst'r	Esther & Queen Anne Consolidated	1,000,000	10	Victoria /
land	Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	11 "	Spokane, Wash
abuse W	Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	23 Feb. 23 Mar.	Rossland N.Westminst'r
tsburg, W. lon	Equitable Gold Mining & Develop-	•		
ane, Wash	ment Co	1,000,000	16 " 30 Mar. 97	Rossland
land Steele	Edgar Gold M'ng & Smelting Co. Erie Consolidated M'ng Co	1,000,000	4 May,	1108512110
worth	Rest Kontensy Prospecting & De-	0.000		(Dun 2)
land ald	Fraser River Gold Gravels Syndi-	2,000	12 July	Trail
land	veloping Co	£7,000	7 Feb. '90	Vancouver
ane, Wash	Freddie Lee Mining Co. Finch Mining Co. Ld. French Creek Mining Co. 43 M. and M. Co. of Carlboo, Ld.	\$ 500,200 6,000	23 Mch. '93 19 April '95	Kaslo Vancouver
44	French Creek Mining Co	2,000,000	19 April, '95 11 Feb. '96	Revelstoke
	43 M. and M. Co. of Cariboo, Ld Freeburn Gold Mining Co	600,000 500,000	8 " 20 April,	North Bend Victoria
on couver	Freeburn Gold Mining Co Ferguson & Orr Co Fanny Bay Gold Mining Co Fairview """		21 Aug.	Trail
Jouver	Fanny Bay Gold Mining Co		17 Sept	Vancouver
Oland	Fishback Hydraulic Gold Mining	1,000,000	12 Aug.	Seattle, Wash
land	Co Fraser River Mining and Dredging	300,000		"
on 📗		2,500,000		Vancouver
	Fire Mountain Gold Mining Co		18 Nov.	11
ouver	Fourteen Gold Mines Consolidated Co. Ld.	5,000,000	19 Dec. '96	Rossland
	Falstaff Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,500,000	4 Jan. '97	44
11	Falstaff Gold Mining Co. Ld Finance Gold Mining Co. Ld	\$1,000,000	9 Jan. '97	Rossland
land	Favourite Gold Mining & Develop-	5,000,000	10 Feb.	Victoria
land	Co. Forest Belle Mining & Develop-	1.050.000	18 "	Doggland
ıld	ment Co		120	Rossland
ane, Wash	Co. of Spokane	250,000 1,000,000	20 ''	Kaslo
	Fairmont Gold Mining Co Fennel Mining and Development	1,000,000	23 Mar.	Rossland
land 'estminstr	UO.		22 "	N.Westminst'r
Countries	Fern Gold Mining & Milling Co	200,000	22 "	Vancouver
nto	Fisher Maiden Consolidated Min- ing & Smelting Co	1,000,000	20 "	Spokane, Wash
and on	Fairview Consolidated Gold Mines			
	Co., of Fairview. Ltd Fire Lake Gold Mines	1.000.000	18 Aug. '97 31 March	Victoria Vancouver
OUVER	Fort Steele M'ng Co	600,000	10 April 14 "	Spokane, Wash
ouver and	Fort Steele M'ng Co	500,000	14 "	Vancouver
d Forks	lalls View Gold & Silver M'ng	300,000	26 "	Kaslo
land On	Gold Queen Mining Co		30 Sept, '92	
· · ·				

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n.	Office.
Good Hope Mining & Milling		07 164 107	Dessley
Cold Hill Mining Co	500,000	27 May, '95 14 Oct.	Rossland
Gold Hill Mining Co	1,000,000	20 Dec.	11
Great Western Mining Co Golden Gate Mining Co. Ld	60,000	29 Jan. '96	Vancouver
Georgia Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000	14 April,	Victoria Vancouver
Golden Cache Mines Co	500,000	10 July,	
Gold King Mining Co	1,000,000	1 Aug. 10 Sept.	Rossland
Gold Stream ""	750,000 1,000,000	30 Mey,	Victoria Cudahy, Wis
Green Crown Mining & Milling Co.	1,000,000	11 June,	Spokane, Wash
Golden River, Quesnelle, Ld	£350,000	18 Aug.	London, Eng
Grand Prize	\$1,000,000	19 Sept	Spokane, Wash
Gibson Mining and Milling Co	650,000	14 Oct.	Boundam Cale
Great Hopes Mining Co	1,000,000		Boundary Crk Nanaimo
Golden Era Mining Co	8,000		Vancouver
Gold Range Exploring & Mining Co.	750,000	4 Nov.	66
Grand Forks Gold Mining Co Great West Gold Fields Develop-	1,500,000	7 "	Grank Forks
Great West Gold Fields Develop-	100 000	16 "	Vancouver
ment Co. of Vancouver	100,000	10	Vancouver
	1,000,000	14 "	4.5
Germania Gold Mining Co	11	16 "	Rossland
Golden Dip Mining & Milling Co	500,000	30 _''	**
Golden Dip Mining & Milling Co Golden Wedge Mining Co. Ld Gopher Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,500,000 1,000,000	5 Dec.	44
Golden Cache Extension Gold Min-	1,000,000	9 "	•
ing Co. Ld.	600,000	21 "	Vancouver
ing Co. Ld	500,000	21 "	Spokane, Wash
	1,000,000		Rossland
Giant Mining Co	. 2,500,000 1,000,000		Spokane Rossland
	1,000,000	13 Jan. '97	rossianu
cate, Ld	£ 50,000	14 "	London, Eng
Galena Mines, Ld	£550,000	26 _ "	
German Mining & Milling Co Golden Bell Mining Co	\$ 50,000	1 Feb.	Tacoma, Wash.
Golden Eagle Mountain Gold Min-	1,000,000	28 Jan.	Rossland
	600,000	30 "	Vancouver
Golden Chain Prospecting & De-			
veloping Co	2,000,000	6 Feb.	Nelson
Golden Era Prospecting and De-	**	19 11	Doggland
velopment Co	1,000,000	12 " 22 "	Rossland Vancouver
Golden Ears Gold, Silver & Conner	2,000,000		v unicou v ci
Mining Co	40,000	19 "	N.Westminst'r
colden West Development & Ex-	500.000	20 44	***
Gold Queen Mining & Reduction	500,000	22 "	Vancouver
Co	1,000,000	19 "	Spokane, Wash
Golden Canvon Gold & Silver Min-	_,,		
ing Co	800,000	26 "	Vancouver
veloping Co.	050 000	97 11	11
veloping Co	250,000	27 "	
Co	1,200,000	27 "	Rossland
Granite Mining & Milling Co Goodenough Mines.	700,000	1 Mar.	Spokane, Wash
Great Ide Cold Mines	800,000	2 "	Kaslo
Great Ida Gold Mining Co	750,000	8 "	Rossland
Golden West Mining & Develop-	\$ 50,000	10 Mar. '97	vancouver
ment Co	200,000	13 "	\$6
ment Co	1,000,000	18 "	Rossland
			Spokane, Wash
	1 000 000	18 "	Candon
Grace Darling Gold M'ng Co Great Western Mines	1,000,000 150,000	1	Sandon Rossland
Great Western Mines	1,000,000	27 "	Revelstoke
Golden Fleece M'ng Co	16	30 "	Rossland
Golden Fleece M'ng Co	44	23 "	44
Grand Union M'ng & Develop m't Co	44	0 4	6.
		2 April	••
		1 !	

Great & M Golde Co. Glads Golde Co. Good Golde Co . Golde Gold Galen Golde Co. Globe Golde Co. Horse High Co Helei Hans Hum Hum Hinc Herc Hatti Hill ' Hors Hall Hatti Ham High Ld. Havr Hall Heat Hali: Harr me Harr Hast Harr Hope High Co Idah

	MINING C
Office.	COMPANY.
ssland	Great Commonwealth Dev
"	Golden Canyon Gold & Silv
ncouver ctoria	Gladstone M'ng Co Golden & Fort Steele Dev
ncouver	Good Hope M'ng & Mill
ctoria dahy, Wis	Golden Eagle Consolidate
okane, Wash ndon, Eng okane, Wash	Golden Bar M'ng Co Gold Fields of British Coli
	Co
undary Crk naimo	Globe M'ng Co
ncouver	Co.
nk Forks ncouver	Horsefly Gold Mining Co. High Ore Gold Mining & S
14	Helen Gold Mining Co
sland	Hume (The John A. Co)
	Co
	Hattie Brown Gold Mining Hill Top Gold Mining Co
couver cane, Wash	Horsefly Hydraulic Minin Hall Mines Co
ane	Hall Mines Co
land	Ld
lon, Eng	Havre Gold Mining Co. Ld Hall Exploration of B.C. Lo
ma,Wash.	
ouver	Heather Bell Mining & Mill Halifax Mining Co Harrison Lake Mining, I ment & Prospecting Co Harrison Lake Star Mining Hillside Silver Mining Co. Hastings B.C. Explor't'n St Harrison Black Diamond Monthly Co.
n	Harrison Lake Star Mining Hillside Silver Mining Co.
and	Hastings B.C. Explor't'n Sy Harrison Black Diamond N
ouver	Highland Queen Consolida
stminst'r	Co
ouver	Iron Horse Mining and Mil Invicta Gold Mines, Ld
ne,Wash	Iron Horse Mining and Mines, Ld Invicta Gold Mines, Ld Islander Gold Quartz Mi Milling Co. Ld Ivanhoe Gold Mining Co Ida Queen Gold Mining Co Ida Queen Gold Mining Co
ouver	Milling Co. Ld Ivanhoe Gold Mining Co
100	Independent Mining Co Ida Queen Gold Mining Co
nd ne,Wash	Interstate Iron Colt Gold Mining Co
ind	Iron Colt Gold Mining Co International Gold and Mining Co Ld
ouver	Mining Co., Ld
and	I.X.L. Gold Mining & Milli Ibex Mining & Developmen
ne, Wash	Slocan, Ld
n and	Imperial Mining & Investr Idler Mining Co Indian Chief Gold Mining
toke	Indian Chief Gold Mining
and	Ingerson M'ng Co
	Ingersoll M'ng Co Iowa M'ng & Milli'g Co Jeannette Mining Co Josephine Mining Co
	Josie Gold Mining Co

MINING COMPANI.	ES INCOR.	PORATED.	61
COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Great Commonwealth Developm't & M'ng Co	5,000,000	7 Mar '97	Rossland
Golden Canyon Gold & Silver M'ng			
Co	800,000 1,000,000	13 "	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
Good Hope M'ng & Milli'g Co Golden Eagle Consolidated M'ng	750,600 1,000,000	9 "	Golden Rossland
Co	100.000	20 "	Spokane, Wash
Golden Bar M'ng Co	100,000 £600,000	28 "	Victoria England
Galena Farm M'ng Co	\$100,000	29 April	England Vancouver
Co	600,000 1,000,000	4 May	Spokane Kaslo
Co	150,000 1,000,000	23 June 4 Sept. '94	Rossland Victoria
	500,000	3 " '95	Rossland
Helen Gold Mining Co	600,000	11 April, '96	Spokane, Wash
Hansard Gold & Copper Mining Co Hume (The John A. Co)	1,000,000 25,000	26 May, 1 June,	Nelson New Westm'str
Hinckley & Black Colt Mining Co	1,000,000	23 July	Kaslo
Hercules Gold Mining Co Hattie Brown Gold Mining Co	2,000,000	28 Sept.	Rossiand
Hattie Brown Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	28 May,	Spokane, Wash
Hill Top Gold Mining Co Horsefly Hydraulic Mining Co	200,000	18 Sept.	
Hall Mines Co	200,000		Nelson
Hall Mines Co	1,000,000	23 Oct.	Rossland
Hamilton & Rossiand Gold Min. Co	"	30 Nov.	Rossland
Highland Group Mining & Dev. Co.	44	4 Jan. '97	Cody, B. C.
Havre Gold Mining Co. Ld	700,000	23 "	Rossland
Hall Exploration of B.C. Ld	£150,000	23	England
Heather Bell Mining & Milling Co.	\$ 500,000	6 Feb.	Sandon
Halifax Mining Co	1,000,000	20 "	Rossland
ment & Prospecting Co	800,000	1 Mch.	Vancouver
	500,000	8 "	"
Hillside Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	6 "	Rossland
Harrison Black Diamond Ming Co.	£ 100,000 \$ 50,000	12 April	England Vancouver
Hope M'ng & Milli'g Co	500,000	26 "	14
Highland Queen Consolidated Mng			G 1 777-11
Co	1,000,000	1 May	Spokane, Wash Rossland
Idaho Mining & Smelting Co Iron Horse Mining and Milling Co.	500,000 1,000,000	16 July '95 10 Aug.	11USSIAIIU
Invicta Gold Mines, Ld	£100,000	13 Jan. '96	Wild Hrs Creek
Invicta Gold Mines, Ld Iron Mask Min ng Co	\$ 500,000	3 Feb.	Rossland
Islander Gold Quartz Mining &	100,000	11 Nov. '95	Victoria
Milling Co. Ld	1,000,000	3 July, '96	Rossland
independent mining Co	""	20 " "	New Westm'str
Ida Queen Gold Mining Co	#E0 000	8 Sept.	Rossland
	750,000 1,000,000	25 June, 12 Oct.	Spokane, Wash Rossland
Iron Colt Gold Mining Co International Gold and Copper	1,000,000		
Mining Co., Ld	44	17 "	44
Ibex Mining Co	600,000	23 Nov.	Seattle, Wash
I Y I. Gold Mining & Milling Co	1,000,000	27 Nov. '96	Spokane, Wash
I.X.L. Gold Mining & Milling Co Ibex Mining & Development Co., of			
Slocan, Ld	300,000	21 Dec. '96	Kaslo
International Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	4 Jan. '97	Spokane
Imperial Mining & Investment Co.	3,000,000 1,000,000	1 Feb.	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
Idler Mining Co Indian Chief Gold Mining Co	"	3 Mch.	Rossiand
Ingersoll M'ng Co	"	20 April	Spokane, Wash Seattle, Wash
Iowa M'ng & Milli'g Co	650,000	20 "	Seattle, Wash
Ingersoll M'ng Co	500,000 600,000	28 Sept. '91 9 Oct. '93	Ainsworth Nelson
Josie Gold Mining Co	700,000		Trail Creek
concord mining co	,500		

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Jumbo Mining Co	500,000 600,000 1,000,000 1,200,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 600,000	26 Feb. 25 " 25 " 31 March 23 April	Spokane, Wash Spokane, Wash Rossiand Kaslo N. Westminst'r Grand Forks Ainsworth
Kootenay Mining & Smelting Co. Kootenay Lake Reduction Co	\$\frac{£40,000}{30,000} 250,000	4 Nov. 23 Aug. '92 23 ''	Revelstoke Pilot Bay
& Mining Co	40,000 2,300,000 500,000 1,000,000	10 April '94 6 Aug. 3 May, '95 10 Aug. 19 June, '96	Pilot Bay Waneta W K Rossland
Promoting Co Kootenay Salmon Gold Mining Co. King Solomon's Mines Kootenay Consolidated Mining Co. Koohinoor Gold Mining Co. Kootenay & Algoma Gold Mining Co Kootenay Bonanza Mining Co.	100,000 \$ 600,000 500,000 1,000,000	16 Sept. 16 Scpt. '96 24 '' 21 Aug. 5 Oct. 3 ''	Vancouver Rossland Vancouver Everett, Wash Spokane, " Rossland Nelson
Kootenay Gold, Silver & Copper Mining Co	100,000 500,000		Vancouver
Kamloops Mining and Develop- ment Co	30,000 200,000	25 Nov. '96	Kamloops Salt Lake City
Ld. Kokanee Mining Co. Kootenay Safety Mining Co. King Mining Co.	1,000,000	19 Dec. '96 8 " '97 15 " 20 "	Rossland Vancouver Rossland
Kootenay Co Kootenay-Tacoma L.C. Mining Co Kootenay Mining Co Kaslo-Slocan Development Co	2,500,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000	24 " 22 " 23 " 27 "	Victoria Tacoma, Wash. Kaslo
Kennith Mining and Development Co	500,000	1 Mch.	Rossland Kaslo
Kootenay Chief Mining Co	1,000,000	3 "	Spokane, Wash Revelstoke
ing Co. Kintyre Mining & Smelting Co Kettle River M'ng & Developm't Co. of B. C.	250,000 1,000,000 1,200,000	13 " 23 " 6 "	Sandon Rossland Rossland
Kaslo Montezuma M'ng & Mill- ing Co	1,950,000 1,500,000	14 " 13 "	Seattle, Wash Rossland
Co	1,000,000	22 " 23 " 3 May	Trail Victoria Rossland
Le Roi Mining & Smelting Co. Lookout Mining & Milling Co Laura Hydraulic Mining Co Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co Lightning Creek Gold, Gravel and	20,000	22 June, '91 1 Aug. '95 6 June, '89 21 Aug.	Trail Rossland Victoria New Westm'str
London & Rossland (B.C.) Mng. Co Lardeau Mining & Development Co La Regina Gold Mining Co London Hill Developt. & Mng. Co Lily May Mining & Smelting Co.	750,000 500,000 750,000 150,000 500,000	1 June, 24 Aug. 26 " 17 Sept. 13 "	Vancouver Rossland Revelstoke Rossland Kaslo Victoria
Little Jumbo. Lily May Gold Mining Co. London & British Columbia Gold Fields, Ld.	650,000 1,000,000	28 July 1 Sept. 20 Oct.	Seattle, Wash Spokane, " England

Lillooe Lorind Last Ch Lloyd Co... Lucky Lillooe Milli Little Co... Co. . Lardo London Deve Line R Co. . London Lucky Little Lloyds Co. . Lemon Lerwie Leviat Co. Lost C Loyal Min Lake Lauri Lost C L. H. Little Little ing Las V Londo dica Lond Exp Lee M Londo Lake Larde Larde cate Lodes m't Lega m't Midd Main Maud Mont pec Mine Mou Morr Mayi Mon Morr Mon

Co Mina Mina Mina

Mon Mase Mar Co Mur Mioe

е.	COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Wash	Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co			Lillooet
Wash	Lorindale Gold Mining Co Last Chance Mining & Milling Co. Lloyd Gold Mining & Development	\$ 300,000 500,000	28 Oct. '96	Nanaimo Spokane, Wash
-	Co	1,000,000	23 " 28 Dec.	Rossland Sandon
	Lucky George Mining Co	200,000	18 Jan. '97	Vancouver
e j	Co	750,000 1,000,000		Tacoma, Wash. Spokane, "
	Development Co	£ 100,250	15 "	England
1	Co London Mining Co	\$1,000,000 500,000	23 " 19 "	Rossland Spokane,Wash
1	Lucky Boy Mining and Develop- ment Co	1,500,000 1,000,000	23 "	kossland
	Lloyds Consolidated Gold Mining	11	23 "	Spokane Wash
	Lemon Creek Mining Co Lerwick Gold Mining Co Leviathan Gold Mining & Milling	100,000 1,500,000		Slocan City Rossland
1	Co	2,000,000 500,000		Kaslo Rossland
1	Mining Co	2,000,000 \$1,000,000	4 " 11 Mar. '97	Grand Forks Seattle, Wash.
į	Laurier Mining & Milling Co	600,000	9 "	Spokane, "
I I	ost Creek Development Co	2,000,000	12 " 15 "	Spokane, "Jackson, W. K. Tacoma, Wash. Spokane, "
I	ittle Joe Consolidated Gold Min- ing Co	1,000,000	13 "	Trail
I	ing Co	"	10 "	Tacoma, Wash.
1	dicate	5,000,000	29 March	Vancouver
	Exploration & M'ng Co	100,000 500,000	7 April	Rossland Silverton
	ondon & B.C. Alliance Syndicate ake Shore M'ng Co	£15,100 \$1,500,000		London, Eng. Vancouver
	ardeau Trout Lake Ming Syndi-	500,000		Victoria
I	cate	1,000,000		Rossland
I	m't Coegal Tender M'ng & Develop-	(1	8 May	4.
10	m't Co. of Slocan	5,000,000	28 May, '90	Victoria
M	Mining Co	250,000 25,000	15 Feb. '96 31 Oct. '94	Ashcroft Vancouver
N	Iontreal & British Columbia Pros- pecting & Promoting Co.Ld	20,000	19 Nov.	Vancouver
I.	lineral Hill Gold Mng. Co. Alberni	750,000	30 May, '96	New Westm'str
N N	fount Adams Mining Co forning Glory Mining Co	150,000 500,000	12 Aug.	New Denver Vernon
N N	forning Glory Mining Co fount Mabel Mining & Smelting Co layflower Gold Mining Co	1,500,000 1,000,006	28 "	New Denver Spokane, Wash
M	Ionarch " " "	750,000	30 May,	Northport, "
N	Ionte Cristo Gold Mining Co Iorrison " " "	1,000,000	3 June, 30 May,	Spokane, "
	Iontreal Hydraulic Gold Mining Co. of Cariboo	250,000		
M	Iina Placer Mining Co			Lillooet
M M	lineral Creek Gold Mining Co	500,000 1,000,000		Nanaimo New Denver
M M	Iontezuma Gold Mining Co	""		Rossland
, M	lascot Gold Mining Co largurete Gold Mining & Smelting	1 000 000		Daniel 3
	Co. Ld Jurphy Creek Gold Mining Co. Ld.	1,000,000	13 Jan. '97	Rossland
M	liocene Gravel M'ng of Cariboo, Ld	300,000		New Westm'str

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Multum in Parvo Prospecting Syn-	00 000	97 Ion 107	Vangor
dicate, Ld Mikado and Korinto Gold Mining	20,000	27 Jan. '97	Vancouver
& Milling Co Maple Leaf Mining & Development	1,000,000	8 Feb.	Rossland
Co	1,000,000	11 "	Vancouver
Moyie Mining Co	240,000 1,000,000	24 "	11
Moyie Mining Co	"		G
Mining Co	1,500,000	2 Mch. 26 Feb.	Seattle, Wash. Rossland
Miller Creek Mining Co	1,000,000	23 "	Spokane, Wash
Mabel Gold Mining Co	800,000	4 Mch.	41 11
Miners & Prospectors Exchange &		8 "	Doggles d
Development Co. of Rossland Minerva Mining Co	5,000 200,000	8 "	Rossland Victoria
Mammoth Group Mining Co	1,000,000		Spokane, Wash
Maratime Exploration Co. of B.C. Monterey Gold Mining Co	"	9 "	Rossland Spokane, Wash
Morning Star Mining Co	600,000	9 Meh.	"
Mountain Goat Mining Co Morning Mining Co	1,000,000	20 "	Rossland Sandon
Morning Mining Co	1,000,000	20 "	
Mining Co Michigan Gold M'ng & Develop-	1,000,000	20	Spokane, Wash
	1,500,000	30 March	66
Monarch Gold M'ng Co		30 " 2 April	Kaslo
Maratime Ming & Devermt Co	44	7 "	Rossland
Mines Devel'mt Co	.6	2 "	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
Menominee & Marinette Hydraulie	600,000	22 "	
Gold M'ng Co	100,000	8 "	Menominee Victoria
Mineral City Townsite Co Mineral Point M'ng Co	21,600 200,000	2 June 15 "	Rossland
Movie Placer M ng Co	100,000	5 July	Vancouver Fort Steele
Nest Egg Mining Co Northern Light Gold Mining Co	500,000 250,000	31 Jan. '96 28 Sept.	Victoria
Noble Five Consolidated Mining &		_	
Milling Co Nanaimo-Rossland Mining Co	1,000,000 500,000	3 June, '95	Spokane, Wash
Nanaimo-Rossland Mining Co North Western Gold and Silver Min-			
ing Co	1,000,000 50,000	26 May, '90 5 Jan. '92	Victoria Ainsworth
Northern Belle Mining Co	250,000	13 Dec. '93	Kaslo
Nip and Tuck Gold Hydraulic Mining Co. Ld	35,000	22 Jan. '96	Vancouver
Mining Co. Ld	25,000		
North Star Mining Co	100,000		Nelson Vancouver
Noonday Mining Co	1,000,000	21 Nov.	Rossland
Noblesse Gold Mining Co. Ld	\$1,000,000 150,000	2 Dec. '96	Victoria Rossland
North Fork Mining Co. Ld	125,000	4 Jan. '97	Vancouver
New Victor Mining Co, Ld	175,000 1,000,000	1	Spokane
Novelty Gold Mining Co. Ld	" "		Rossland
Northwest Pacific Mining & Development Co.	500,000	22 "	Vancouver
velopment Co		9 Moh	
Co New Brunswick Consolidated Gold	1,000,000		Spokane,Wash
Mining Co Nelson, Slocan and Lardeau Gold	"	1 "	Rossland
Mining & Development Co Nelson Mining & Development Co.	500,000	6 "	Nelson
Nelson Mining & Development Co. Nelson Salmon Mining & Develop-	500,000	6 "	
ment Co New Brunswick Mining & Develop-	2,500,000	5 "	Rossland
New Brunswick Mining & Develop- ment Co	1,000,000	5 "	"
107 Minima & Milliam Co.	1,000,000	10	Sandon
North Star Gold Mining & Dev. Co.	66		Spokane, Wash

Nelson ing C Nation Co... Nation Nelson velor Nation Nelson New Y North New F New Y North New F New Y Co... Nation Nelson Old Irontar Old Gl Orpha Ottaw Ortaw Obser Old G Co... Occas Oriole Old G Co. Ontar Oriole Old G Co. Ontar Oriole Old G Co. Ontar Oriole Old Co. Ontar M'g Pacific Paris Phœr Poor: Peter Pitts Co. Palo Pitts Paci: Phœ Picto Prov Puro Pick Peor Pure Prin Pior Phi Prei Prin

Pase in Pier Pat Ir

Pro ir Pin

	MINING COMPANI	LES INCOR	PORATED.	65
Office.	Company.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Monwor	Nelson Slocan Prospecting & Min-			
Couver	national Mining & Development		10 Mar. '97	Nelson
and ouver	National Gold & Silver M'ng Co.	650,000 1,000,000	17 " 24 March	Rossland Nelson
ouver	Nelson & Ontario Prospect'g & Developm't Co Nitinat Gold Mn'g & Develhpm't	150,000	30 "	44
e, Wash.	[CO	1,000,000	26 "	Victoria
nd ne, Wash	National M'ng & Developm't Co Nelson Developm't & Imp. Co	61	3 April 12 "	Rothesay, N.B. Nelson
(i	New York—Kootenay Co North American Ming Co	500	26 "	New York Buffalo, N.Y.
	New Fraser River Gold Mines New York-Slocan M'ng & Conc't'g	£75,000	8 May	England
	Nelson-Poorman Gold M'ng Co	\$ 500,000 250,000	25 "	Spokane, Wash Nelson
Wash	O. K. Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	27 Dec.	Rossland Midway
Vash.	Ontario Gold Mining Co	20,000,000	12 June, '96	Spokane, Wash
	Ontario Gold Mining Co Olive Mining & Smelting Co Old Glory Mining Co Orphan Boy Gold Mining Co	-,000,000	10 Sept. 29 " 16 Oct.	Seattle, Wash.
ash	Ottawa Hydraunc Mining & Mill-			Revelstoke
14.511	ing Co		29 " 14 Nov.	North Bend Rossland
	Ottaw. Gold Mining Co	600,000 250,000		Vancouver Rossland
	Oro Plata Mining Co Olga Gold Mining & Milling Co	1,500,000 1,000,000	30 " 21 Dec	Tacoma
sh	Ottawa & Ivanhoe Silver Mines, Ld Observation Mountain Gold Min-	44	16 "	Rossland
	ing Co. LdOld Gold Quartz and Placer Mining	1,500,000	4 "	Grand Forks
	Co. Ld Ocean Mining & Milling Co		9 Jan '97 17 Feb.	Rossland Sandon
	Oriole SyndicateOld Dominion M'ng & Developm't	£5,000	3 Meh.	England
		1,000,000	30 March	Rossland
h	Ontario Gold, Silver & Copper M'gn & Mill'g Co	1,000,000	8 Aug. '97	Waneta, B.C. Wrm Spgs, WK
	Paris Belle Gold Milling Co	800,000	27 May, '95	Rossland
	Phœnix Gold Mining Co Poorman Gold ""	500,000 500,000	3 Sept. 8 Nov.	Deer Park WK Rossland
	Peters Creek Gold Mining Co Pittsburg & Cariboo Gold Dredging	25,000	7 Dec.	Vancouver
	Palo Alto Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	13 May,	Pittsburg, Pa. Victoria
	Pittsburg Gold Mining Co Pacific Consolidated Gold Mng. Co	750,000 500,000	24 June, 17 Aug.	Rossland Victoria
	Phœnix Consolidated Mining Co Picton Development Syndicate	750,000 15,000	15 "	Sandon, B.C. Nelson
	Price Eaton Co Portland Gold Mining Co	500,000	19 " 14 Sept.	San Francisco Spokane, Wash
	Provincial Mining & Dredging Co.	1,000,000		Vancouver
1	Purcell Mining Corporation Pick-Up Mining and Smelting Co. Peoria Mining & Milling Co. Ld	1,000,000	31 Oct.	Spokane, Wash Rossland
	Pure Gold Mining Co. Id Primrose Gold Mining Co	41	7 Dec. 9 Jan. '97	**
	Primrose Gold Mining Co Pioneer Dev. & Ex. Co. of B.C. Ld	£150,000	18 "	London, Eng
	Phillips' Arm Gold Mines, Ld Premier Gold Mining Co	\$ 500,000 150,000	15 " 8 Feb.	Vancouver Rossland
	Prince Mining & Development Co. Pasadena Consolidated Gold Min-		12 "	Golden
	ing CoPierre Development Co	100,000	20 "	Vancouver Spokane, Wash
	Pathfinder Mining Reduction &		20	
	Investment Co	\$1,000,000	6 " '97	Grand Forks Spokane, Wash
	ing Co	300,000 1,000,000	11 " 23 Feb.	Vancouver Rossland
30		_,,		

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Pearl Gold Ming Co	150,000	30 Mar, '99	Rossland
Pearl Gold M'ng Co Prospector's Mutual Gold Miners'	200,000		
Co. of B.C. Pilot Bay M'ng & Developm't Co. Pacific M'ng & Cons'ruct'g Co Pavo Consolidated Mines	500,000	24 "	Vancouver
Pilot Bay M'ng & Developm't Co.	1,000,000	2 April	Rossland Tacomo Wood
Pacific M'ng & Construct's Co	20,000 150,000	13 "	Tacoma, Wash Rossland
Prescott M'ng Co	300,000	21 "	Vancouver
Prescott M'ng Co Pyramid Kootenay M'ng Co	£50,000	29 June	Nelson
Quadra Mining & Milling Co	600,000	14 April, '96	
Quadra Mining & Milling Co Queen Gold & Silver Mining Co Quesnelle & Cariboo (B.C.) Gold	500,000	17 June,	Vancouver
Fields Exploration Syndicate	£12,000	24 July,	Sheffield, Eng
Opesnelle Forks Mining Co	\$ 600,000	Za o dry,	Quesnelle
Quesnelle River Hydraulic Gold			
	600,000	10.37	New Westmstr
Queen Victoria Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	13 Nov. 10 Dec.	Rossland
Quesnelle Mining Co	1,000,000 250,000	10 Feb. '97	Chicago Vancouver
Revelstoke Mining Co., Ld	£40,000	23 Dec. '89	Revelstoke
Robert E. Lee Mining Co	\$ 500,000	28 June. '95	Rossland
Rochester Gold Mining Co	500,000	11 April, '96	Spokane, Wash
Rossland Star Gold Mining Co Rossland Syndicate	500,000 50,000	1 June, 10 "	Rossland
Red Mountain View Gold Mng. Co.	1,000,000	22 "	"
Rainy Day Gold Mining Co	600,000	5 Aug.	"
Rossland Homestake Gold Mng. Co	1,000,000	14 "	"
Reco Mining & Milling Co	1,000,000	18 Sept.	Sandon
Rambler & Cariboo Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	20 "	Victoria
Republic	750,000	30 May,	Spokane, Wash
Republic	750,000	13 July,	
Rob Roy Gold Mining Co	500,000	27 "	"
Rossland Red Mountain Gold Min- ing Co	1,000,000	27 "	
Roderick Dhu Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	12 Oct.	Rossland
Rattler Mining Co	_,000,000		Osoyoos
Richmond Developing and Mining	***		
R. E. Lee Gold Mining Co	120,000	98 44	Vancouver
Red Point Gold Mining Co	2,000,000 1,000,000	28 "	Rossland
Reddin Jackson Co	25,000	30 "	44
Reddin Jackson Co	1,200,000	16 Nov.	- "
Roulette Mining & Milling Co Royal Five Gold Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000	25 "	New Denver
Rossland Eastern Gold Mining Co.	1,500,000	7 Dec.	Rossland
T.3	1,000,000	28 "	"
Red Mountain ida May Gold Min-			
ing Co. Ld Rossland & Trail Creek Mining Co.	1,000,000	28 "	
RedHorse & Salmon River Mining	1,000,000	11 Jan. '97	
	1,000,000	21 "	Vancouver
Co. Ld	1,000,000	25 "	Rossland
Rock Creek Gold Mines, Ld.	500,000	26 "	Victoria
Rio Grande Gold & Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	27 3 Feb.	Rossland
Ramsdell Mining & Milling Co Royal Victoria Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	1 "	Tacoma, Wash.
Ruby Gold Mining & Development	_,,,,,,,,,	1	1005510114
Co.	400,000	4 "	Vernon
Regina Mining Co	200,000	15 "	Vancouver
velopment Co	1,000,000	23 "	Rossland
Rossland Gold Bug Mining Co	1,000,000		spokane, Wash
Royal Canadian Mining & De-			oponano, masa
velopment Co	1,500,000	27 "	Rossland
Regent Mining & Development Co	1,000,000	25 "	Vancouver
Rock Creek Gold Mining Co.	800 000		Sandon Spokane, Wash
Rossiand & Green Mountain Gold	1		oponane, wash
Mining & Development Co Rossland-Slocan Mines Develop-	1,000,000	4 "	Rossland
		0 "	
ROCK Creek Mining & Development	1,000,000	2 "	Greenwood
Rossiand United Gold Mining Co.	1,000,000		Greenwood Seattle, Wash.
Raven Copper & Gold Co	1 000 000	23 March	Scattle, Wash
Rock Creek Gold & Copper M'ng Co.	800,000	5 "	Spokane, Wash
		1	

Revelsto & Dev Ruth-Es Rossland Develo Royal G Co.... Reliane Red Star Robinso Rossian Co.... Schafer Spokane Co .. Scott M Scott M Spokan St. Elm Silverin Salt Spr Stevens draul Slocan St. Mar San Jos San Fre Silver I Standa Seymon Silver I Seattle Star Mi Silver I Slocan Similk ation Similk Mini Scum Swan I Slocan Styne Silver Sault Slocan Sophia Silver Sultar Spoka Co Scotti velo Spenc pora Salmo Slocar Sunse Sunse Salmo Sarah Sadie Selki: Sando Sloca Smug Sterli

Shan vel Skoo Sloca Sloca ing Salm

لا & I Supe

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Pavalstoka Lardana & Classa Man			
Revelstoke, Lardeau & Slocan M'ng & Developm't Co	1,000,000	1 April '97	Revelstoke Spokane, Wash
Rossland Gold M'ng Investm't & Developm't Co	2,500,000	21 "	Rochester, N.Y
	1,000,000	21 "	Victoria
Reliance M'ng Co	500,000	29 "	Vancouver
Red star M'ng & Developm't Co Robinson M'ng Co Rossland Good Friday Gold M'ng	250,000 1,000,000	8 May	N.Westminst'r Spokane
Cochafer Gold and Silver Mining Co. pokane & Great Northern Mining	1,500,000 400,000	29 July 16 Dec. '92	Kootenay, B.C Ainsworth
Co	5,000,000		Victoria
Scott Mining Co	\$ 100,000 5,000,000	6 Sept. '94 22 Aug. '95	Yale Rossland
pokane Ore Co	1,000,000	26 "	Red Mtn. W K
Salt Spring Island Mining Co	500,000 40,000	30 Oct. 6 May, '89	Rossland Victoria
draulic Mining Co. Ld	1,000,000 225,000	17 Mch. '94 27 Dec. '94	Vancouver Kaslo
St. Mary Gold Mining Co	500,000	11 May, 96	Spokane, Was
San Joaquin Gold Mining Co San Francisco Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	9 June,	New Westm'st Rossiand
Silver Belle Mining Co	1,000,000	17 Aug.	44
Standard Gold Mining Co Seymour Creek Gold Mining Co Silver King Gold Mining "	1,000,000 1,000.000	26 "	Victoria Vancouver
Silver King Gold Mining "	750,000	19 Sept.	Spokane, Was
Seattle Mining and Smelting Co Star Mining and Milling Co	6,000,000 1,000,000	5 Oct.	Sandon
Star Mining and Milling Co Silver Band Mining Co Slocan Queen Mining & Milling Co.	250,000	7 "	Victoria
Similkameen Gold Graveis Explor-	1,000,000	19 "	Spokane, Was
ation Co Similkameen Gold & Platinum	100,000		
Mining Co			Vancouver Lillooet
Swan Lake Mining Co	100,000		Vernon New Denver
Slocan Milling Co	200,000		Vancouver
Silver Bow Quartz Mining Co Sault Ste Marie Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	31 " 21 Nov.	Victoria Rossland
Slocan Development Co	1,000,000	23 "	66
Sophia Mountain Gold Mining Co Silver Star Gold Mining Co	1,000,000 400,000	27 Nov. '96	Rossland Vernon
Sultana Gold Mining Co. Ld Spokane-Kaslo Mining & Milling	1,000,000	5 Dec.	Rossland
Co Scottish Columbia Mining and De-	900,000	9 "	Spokane
velopment Co. Ld Spencer Consolidated Mining Cor-	1,000,000	19 "	Vancouver
poration Salmon River Gold Mining Co. Ld.	5,000,000 1,500,000	19 " 4 Jan. '97	London, Eng Rossland
Slocan & Spokane Mining Co	1,000,000	18 "	Spokane, Was
Sunset Gold and Silver Mining Co.	250,000 1,000,000	8 " 18 "	Minneapolis Rossland
Salmon River Valley Mining Co,Ld Sarah Lee Gold Mining Co. Ld Sadie Gold Mining Co, Ld	1,000,000	16 "	"
Sadie Gold Mining Co, Ld Selkirk Mining and Milling Co. Ld	1,000,000 250,000	20 "	West Kootens Sandon
Sandon Mining & Milling Co	1,250,000	8 Feb.	**
Smuggler Gold Min's & Milling Co	1,000,000 1,000,000	8 "	Slocan City Rothsay, N. 1
Sterling Mining & Milling Co	1,500,000	9 "	Sandon
Shandon Bell Gold Mining & Development Co	1,500,000 150,000	20 "	Rossland
Skooknin Mining Co	1,000,000	22 "	Vancouver
Slocan Beauties Silver Mining Co. Slocan Lake Mining & Develop-	300,000	19 "	
ing Co	1,000,000	22 "	"
Salmo Consolidated Gold Mining & Development Co	1,500,000	23 "	Rossland
Superior Mining Co	1,000,000		Spokane, Was

ffice.

and

ouver and na, Wash and ouver

n ria Duver

eld, Eng ielle Westmstr

Westmstr and go ouver stoke and ne, Wash and

on

ria ine, Wash ''

and oos

ouver and

Denver and

ouver ind ila ind ia,Wash.

na, wash ind n ouver

nd ne,Wash ind

uver n ne,Wash

nd

wood e, Wash. e, Wash ie, Wash

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
St. Lawrence Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	17 Feb. '97	Rossland
kookum Mining Co	250,000	27	Spokane, Wash
Slumach Mining Co	500,000	24 "	N.Westminst'
Starmount Mining Co	500,000	17 Mch.	Victoria
Sampson Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	1 "	Rossland
t. Keverne Mining Co	1,000,000	2 "	Spokane, Wash
Sullivan Group Mining Co	2,500,000	1 "	• "
Sullivan Group Mining Co Salmon River Gold Mining Co. of			
B. C	1,500,000	25 Feb.	- "
locan Maiden Mining & Mill'g Co.	1,000,000	26 "	Tacoma, Wash
stoneleigh Mining Co	1,000,000	22 "	Milwaukee
santa Marie Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	6 Mch.	Spokane, Wash
Silver Hill Mining Co Blocan-Liberty-Hill Mining Co	500,000	U	Slocan City
ilont Friend Mining & Develon-	1,200,000	5 "	Spokane, Wash
ilent Friend Mining & Develop-	\$1,000,000	2 Mar. '97	Rossland
ment Co	300,000	6 "	Victoria
kaana Rivar Mining Co	100,000	6 "	VICTOIIA
hakagnagra Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	13 "	Rossland
ilver Leaf Mining & Smelting Co	1,000,000	16 "	1 Cossiana
imcoe Mining & Development Co	1,000,000	13 "	Nelson
imcoe Mining & Development Co. locan-Monitor Mining Co	1,000,000	9 "	Spokane, Wash
anta Clara Gold Mining Co	1,200,000	23 "	oponanc, wasi
lilver Bear Mining & Concentrat-	1,200,000	20	
	1,000,000	23 "	Rossland
ing Collocan Cariboo Mining and Devel-	2,000,000		1000010114
opment Co	1,000,000	22 "	Sandon
Scottish M'ng & Investm't Corpor'n	2,000,000	29 March	Vancouver
silver Crown Consolidated M'ng	_,,		, m100 m , c1
Co	1,000,000	31 "	Spokane, Wash
liver Queen M'ng Co	1,250,000	24 "	Rossland
locan Belle M'ng & Mill'g Co	300,000	26 "	Kaslo
chroder Creek Consolidated M'ng	•		
& Developm't Co	1,000,000	2 April	Rossland
Shamrock Gold Mn'g Co	250,000	5 "	Victoria
sidney Gold M'ng & Developm't	•		
Co	500,000	2 "	Buffalo, N. Y.
llocan & Fort Steele Gold M'ug Co.	1,000,000	1 "	Slocan City
Co			
opm't Colocan Silver-Lead Syndicate	"	1 "	Vancouver
locan Silver-Lead Syndicate	3,000,000	1 "	Toronto
Slocan Western M'ng Co	1,000,000	31 March	Rossland
siocan Lake Gold & Silver Mines			
Ltd.	1,000,000	12 Aug. '97	Nelson
now Bird M'ng & Developm't Co.	"	3 April	Vancouver
now Bird M'ng & Developm't Co. pratt Copper & Gold Co tandard Mining & Developm't Co.	**	7 "	Seattle, Wash
tandard Mining & Developm't Co.		0	Rossland
urrey M'ng & Prospect'g Co almon River Consolidated M'ng	100,000	12 "	N, Westminst
Co. River Consolidated Ming	1 000 000	20 11	a
Colocan Minestermont M'ng Co.	1,000,000	20	Spokane, Wash
tormont Ming Co	50,000	a.U	Vancouver
hamrook & Thietla Ming Co	500,000	17 March	Victoria
ilver Hill M'ng & Mill'g Co	100.000	22 April	Vancouver
hamrock & Thistle M'ng Co	1,000,000	26 "	Spokane, Wash
m't Co	150,000	22 "	Rossland
m't Colocan Lemon Creek Mining Co	1,000,000	26 "	MUSSIAHU
heriff M'ng Co	2,000,000		Snokana Wash
locan Reciprocity M'ng Co.	**		Spokane, Wash
rail Mining Co	250,000	8 Mch. '95	Spokane, Wash Rossland
exaga lame Co	20,000	9 July, '89	Vancouver
wo Friends Mining Co	750,000	19 Aug. '96	vancouver
exada Island Mining & Land Co.	80,000	12 Oct. 96	Nanaimo
miamein Hydraulic & Improve-	50,000		
ment Co wo Friends Mine rail-Bear Creek Gold Mining Co railby Mining Corporation.		11 Nov.	New Westm'st
wo Friends Mine	240,000		Vancouver
rail-Bear Creek Gold Mining Co.	1,000,000		Rossland
	75		Buffalo
In Horn Quartz Mining Co	200,000	18 Dec.	Victoria
Tall Creek Hidden Treasure Gold!			
Mining Co	1,000,000	28 Dec.	Rossland
Mining Co			
Quartz Mining Co. Ld erminal City Mining and Develop-	250,000	8 Jan. '97	Kamloops
erminal City Mining and Develop- ment Co. Ld			
	800,000	18 "	Vancouver

Treasur Tidal W Texada Co....
Trentor
Texada
Townse
Trail &
Trust M
Turtle
Mini
Tobase
Co...
Toront
Co...
Toront
Tulluri
Tront I
Tristle
Tom Pe
Tulane
Trixie
United
Mini
Utica
Cing C Uinon Virgin Vanco tion Van A Victor Vanco Gene Van W lic M Vanco Victor Victor Victor Vanco Vanco Victor velo Vanco Min Vanco Co.. Vanco cate Vanco Victor West Weste War I West Min Willo Wolve West Wond Wolf Winn White Co.. Wash Wash Weili

West velo West

ŀ	
Į	land
	ane, Wash
ľ	estminst'r
	oria
	land ane,Wash
ľ	ane, wasn

Office.

63 oma,Wash. vaukee cane,Wash an City cane,Wash

land oria land

 \mathbf{on} ane, Wash

land on ouver

ane,Wash land

o land ria

olo, N. Y. n City

ouver ito and

n ouver le, Wash and estminstr

ne, Wash ouver ria ouver ne,Wash

and

ne,Wash ne,Wash nd uver

'estm'str uver nd

mo

ia

nd ops

uver

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Treasure Mountain Mines, Ld	1,500,000	21 Jan. '97	Vancouver
Tidal Wave Mining Co Texada Silver King Gold Mining	1,000,000	5 Feb.	v ancouver
Co	100,000		Victoria
Trenton Gold Kining Co	750,000	27 "	Spokane, Wash
Texada Kirk Lake Gold Mines	600,000		Victoria
Townsend Mining Co Trail & Slocan Development Co	200,000 1,000,000	3 Mch.	Vancouver
Trust Mining Co	50,000		Rossland Spokane, Wash
Turtle Mountain Gold & Silver	1 000 000	5 "	
Mining & Development Co Tobasco Prospecting & Exploration	1,000,000	10	Rossland
Co Toronto & Boundary Creek Mining	1,000,000		• •
Co	1,000,000	12 "	Greenwood
Twin Silver Mining Co	1,000,000	17 "	Kaslo
Co	••	29 April	Vancouver
Co		2 "	W. Kootenay
Telluride of Gold M'ng Co	(*	21 "	Vancouver
Co	250,000	21 "	"
Thistle Gold M'ng Co	350,000	8 May	Victoria
Tula Leen M'ng Co.	1,000,000 20,000	5 "	Rossland Ottawa
Trixie M'ng Co	1,000,000	10 July	Rossland
Tulaneen M'ng Co Frixie M'ng Co United States and British Columbia Mining Co	10,000	31 Oct.	Kansas City
Mining Co Utica Group Mining and Develop-	1,000,000		
ing Co Uinon Jack M'ng Co	800,000	2 Mch. 24 March	Rossland
Virginia Gold Mining Co Vancouver Gold & Silver Explora-	500,000	26 Oct. '95	"
tion & Concessions Co. Ld.	500,000	18 April.	Vancouver Seattle, Wash. Victoria
Van Anda Copper & Gold Co	5,000,000	6 May, '96	Seattle, Wash.
Van Anda Copper & Gold Co Victoria Mining & Developt. Co Vancouver & British Columbia	1,000,000	17 June,	Victoria
Vancouver & British Columbia	405 000		
General Exploration CoVan Winkle Consolidated Hydrau-	£25,000	14 Sept.	London, Eng.
lic Mining Co	\$ 500,000	İ	Lillooet
lic Mining Co			"
Victoria Hydraulic Mining Co	1 000 000	19 Nov	NewWestm'str
Victory Triumph Gold Mining Co Vancouver Goldfields, Ld	1,000,000 500,000	13 Nov. 29 Dec. '97	Rossland
Vancouver Group Mining Co. Ld	£20,000	6 Jan.	Vancouver
Victoria & Kootenay Mining & De-			
velopment Co Vancouver & Boundary Creek	\$ 100,000	30 Jan.	Victoria
Vancouver & Boundary Creek Mining & Developing Co Vancouver & Lillooet Gold Mining	500,000	10 Feb.	Vancouver
CoVancouver-London Mining Syndi-	300,000	22 "	"
cate	250,000	22 "	**
cate	500,000	1 Mch	"
Victoria Mining Co	1,000,000	20 "	Sandon
Victoria Mining Co	1,000,000	23 Feb. '91	Kootenay Lake
Western Consolidated Mng. Co. Ld	\$1,000,000	15 Aug. '92	Ainsworth Rossland
War Eagle Gold Mining Co West Le Roi & Josie Consolidated	500,000		
Mining Co	500,000	28 June, 1 May, '89 18 " '96	"
Mining Co	25,000	1 May, '89 18 '' '96	Victoria
Wolverine Gold Mining Co		18 " '96	
West Wellington Coal Co	500,000	1 Aug.	Vancouver
Volf Hill Mines Co	1,000,000	5June	Spokane, Wash Victoria
Wonderful Group Mining Co Wolf Hill Mines Co Winnipeg & Eureka Mining Co	1,000,000	2 Nov.	Rossland
white Bear Gold Mining & Milling	0.000.000	22 "	Gashana Wash
Vashington Mining & Leasing Co.	2,000,000 1,000		Spokane, Wash Spokane Wash
Washington Mining Co	1,000,000	28 "	Spokane, Wash
Wellington Square Gold Mining &			
Smelting Co	2,000,000	1 Feb. '97	Grand Forks
Handana Camadian III-lan			
Western Canadian Mining & De- velopment Co	1,200,000	12 "	Revelstoke

COMPANY.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Warrington Mining & Developing			
Co	1,000,000	22 "	Vancouver
White Pine Mining Co	1,000,000	22 "	N.Westminst'r
White Grouse Mining Co	1,000,000	6 Mch.	Spokane, Wash
Wild Horse Gold Mining Co	2,000,000	5 "	Rossland
Wisconsin Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	6 "	Spokane, Wash
White Bird Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	11 "	Rossland
Winchester Gold Mines Co., of Fair-	,	İ	
view. B.C	250,000	8 "	Victoria
White Grouse Copper Mining Co	1,000,000	22 "	Spokane, Wash
Western Canadian M'ng & Invest-	_,,		
m't Co.	1,000,000	7 April	Slocan City
m't Co Western Canadian Gold Fields Co.	250,000	12 Aug. '97	Nelson
Westminster & Kootenay Mining			
Brokerage & Investm't Co	25,000	5 "	N. Westminstr
Wisconsin Consolidated Mine	1,000,000	2 "	Kaslo
Wild Horse Gold M'ng Co	-,000,000	12 "	Spokane, Wash
Willow Gold M'ng Co	"	20 "	11
Walla Walla M'ng, Milling &			
Smelting Co	300,000	28 "	Walla Walla, W
W. Thomas Newman Gold Amal	550,550		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
gamating, Concentrating & M'ng			
Co. of B. C	1,000,000	3 May	Victoria
Winnipeg M'ng & Smelting Co	1,000,000	14 July	Yale
Young British American Gold Min-		14 out	1 alc
ing Co	1,000,000	17 Aug. '96	Rossland
ing Co Yale Gold & Copper Mining Co	1,000,000	26	11000014114
Yale Homestake Gold and Silver	1,000,000	20	
Mining Co	400,000	20 Nov.	Vancouver
Vala & Kootanay Mining Co	100,000	19	Rossland
Yale & Kootenay Mining Co Yellowstone Gold Mining Co	1,000,000		Spokane, Wash
Yukon Mining, Trading & Tran-	1,000,000	J MCH. J	Spokane, wash
sportation Co	10,000	22 "	Wilmington,
sportation of	10,000	22	Del., U.S.
Yankee Boy M'ng & Milling Co	44	6 April	Rossland
Yankee Girl M'ng Co		7 May	Kaslo
Zilor Gold Mining Co	1,000,000		Rossland

ADDITIONS TO MINING COMPANIES INCORPORATED.

December 21st, 1897.

Ashcroft Lake, Teslin and Yukon			
Transport'n, Td'g & M'ng Co., Ld	\$ 250,000	9 Nov.	Ashcroft
Caledonia Consolidated Mining &	\$ 200,000	9 NOV.	Asheroit
Caredonia Consolidated Mining &	100 000	00 T-1-	G- aleana
Smelting Co		22 July.	Spokane
Cariboo Mill'g, M'ng & Smelt'g Co.	800,000	7 Dec.	Camp McKin'y
Chehalis Mining Co., Ltd	100,000	Il Sept.	Vancouver
Comstock Mines, (B.C.), Ltd	£ 50,000	1 "	London, Eng.
Comstock Mammoth Quartz M'ng			
& Milling Co., of Fairview, B.C		22 Oct.	Fairview
Crawford Creek Mining Co	1,000,000	22 Nov.	Spokane
Deer Park Gold Mining Co	1,250,000	27 Sept.	Rossland
Gold Miners' Forwarding and In-		•	
vestment Co	500,000	119 Nov.	Victoria
Golden Dale Mining Co	1,500,000	22 Nov.	Nelson and
	i -,,		Spokane
Hattie Brown Gold Mining Co	1,000,000	4 Dec.	Spondar.
Kamloops Copper Mining Co., Ld	160,000	21 Oct.	Spokane
Klondyke Trad'g & Outfitt'g Co. Ld	50,000	15 Nov.	Vancouver
Lexington M'ng & Smelt'g Co., Ld.	100,000	26 Aug.	Rossland
Native Silver Bell Mining Co	100,000	7 Sept.	Spokane
Northern Prince Mining Co	500,000	27 Sept.	Rossland
Paris Belle Gold Mining Co	800,000	13 "	
Phoenix Gold Mining Co			Rossland
Ruth No. 2 Mining Co	500,000	11 Oct.	Nelson
Stan Evaloring and Mining Co	6,000	1.73	Kaslo
Star Exploring and Mining Co Yukon Pioneer Gold Fields Co., Ld.	50,000	10	Ter'e H'ute, I
William Cold Minima Co. T.d.		6 Nov.	Victoria
Viking Gold Mining Co., Ld	100,000	3 Sept.	Slocan City
	1 .		

INCO

The Van
The Gor
Ld...
The The
The Por
Ld...
The Nor
ling C
The Van
The Or
velop
Victoria

Canadi

West K
Minin
Golden
Adams
Comsto
Ruth
Albern
cate.

Canad

New B Corp Golder Waver Fairvi

Scottie B.C. B Perth

Galen Grani Sunsi

Vanc Gen B.C.

B.C.

Klon Tra office.

ouver stminst'r ane, Wash and ane, Wash and

ria ane,Wash n City n

estminstr ine,Wash

. Walla, W

ria.

ind

ouver ind ne,Wash

ington, , U.S. ind

),

ind

oft ne McKin'y uver n, Eng.

nd ia and ie

ıė

'ute, In

INCORPORATED UNDER COMPANIES' ACT OF 1862 (Imperial).

COMPANY.	Stock,	Registra'n	Office.
The Vancouver Mining Co. Ld The Gordon Hydraulic Mining Co.	\$ 56,000	3 April, '89	Vancouver
Ld	50,000	1 June, '91	
The Thunder Hill Mining Co. Ld The Port McNeil Coal & Land Co.	50,000	10 "	41 Govt St Vic
Ld Sampling & Mill-	100,000	10 Nov.	Nanaimo
	100,000	29 Feb. '92	Nelson
ling Co. Ld	100,000	29 Feb. '92 28 Aug. '95	Wellington
velopment Co. Ld	6.000	2 Mch. '96	Victoria
velopment Co. Ld	*00,000	18 Nov. '96	Victoria

LICENSES TO EXTRA PROVINCIAL COMPANIES.

COMPANIES.	Stock.	Registra'n	Office.
Canadian Pacific Exploration Ltd.	£ 50,000	29 July, '9'	London, and Rossland, B.C.
West Kootenay (B.C.) Exploring & Mining Co., Ltd	50,000	4 Aug.	Silverton, B.C.
Golden Province Mines of B.C. Ltd. Adams British Columbia Co. Ltd Comstock Mines (B.C.) Ltd Ruth Mines Ltd Alberni Gold Development Syndi-	125,000 100,000 50,000 120,000	23 " 26 " 1 Sept. 8 "	Vancouver Midway Vancouver Kaslo
cate	15,000	15 "	Alberni
Canadian Mining Syndicate, Ltd	50,000	30 ''	Vancouv'r and Huddersfield.
New British Columbia Developm't Corporation, Ltd		27 "	Vancouv'r and Leeds, Eng.
Golden British Columbia, Ltd	6,000	19 Oct. '	Golden and London, Eng.
Waverly Mine, Ltd Fairview Gold Mining Co., Ltd	100,000 100,000	15 Nov. 10 "	London, Eng. Vancouv'r and London, Eng.
Scottish Colonial Gold Fields, Ltd	100,000	9 "	Three Forks and Scotland.
B.C. Bullion Extracting Co., Ltd	40,000	22 "	Rossland and England.
Perth Syndicate	10,000	29 "	Wild Horse Ck E. Kootenay.
Galena Mines, Ltd	500,000	3 Dec.	Vancouv'r and London, Eng.
Granite Creek Mining Co., Ltd	150,000	8 "	Kamloops and Montreal.
Sunshine, Ltd	300,00 0	8 "	Victoria and London, Eng.
Vancouver & British Columbia General Exploration Co., Ltd	25,000	3 "	Vancouv'r and London, Eng.
B.C. Agency, Ltd	100,000	13 ''	Vancouv'r and London, Eng.
B.C. Development Co., Ltd	30,000	9 "	Vancouv'r and London, Eng.
B.C. (Rossland & Slocan)Syndicate, Ltd	25,000	13 "	Rossland and London, Eng.
Klondyke Mining, Trading and Transportation Co., Ltd	250,000	11 "	Victoria and London. Eng.

DIRECTORY OF MINES.

Notice to Claim-Owners.

As we have received a number of communications from parties interested in mines asking us to insert particulars about their properties, which would increase the size and cost of the Directory to a greater extent than we can afford, we have adopted the following plan for future issues:—

We will insert, free of charge, the name of the claim, name and address of owner or owners, location of claim, area, title, and character of ore, the means of transportation and distance from nearest town. All information over this relating to assays, development and general operations of the owners will hereafter be charged for at the rate of 25 cents per line of ten words to the line, covering the four quarterly issues, payable in advance. Parties sending in the information they wish to appear may ascertain the amount they have to remit by counting the words and dividing by ten to ascertain the number of lines. As the circulation of the Directory amongst investors and parties interested in B.C. mining in Eastern Canada, United States and Old Country, as well as throughout the province, is already assured, there can be no better medium for calling the attention of moneyed men to mining properties in British Columbia.

Printed forms specially prepared for the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory and the convenience of

in British Columbia.

Printed forms specially prepared for the convenience of parties wishing to list their claims in the Directory may be obtained on application to the following parties: J. F. Smith, Kamloops; G. E. Grogan, Revelstoke; W. J. Twiss, Kaslo; Howard West, New Denver: T. T. McVittie, Fort Steele Jas. B. Thompson, Alberni; F. Adrian Meyer, Vernon. Also on application to the Editor of the Directory of Mines, Drawer 57 P.O., Victoria, B.C.

The Mines of British Columbia.

The following is the order in which information about each claim appears in this Directory.

> Name of claim. Owner or owners. Address. Location of claim. Area. Title. Character. Assays. Means of Transportation. Distance from nearest town.

Wherever the information under any of the above heads is

omitted it is signified by stars.

Parties desiring further information about a claim should communicate with the owner or owners, whose name and address is

Ainsworth.

ALBERTA—T. J. Lendrum, J. W. Smith. Ainsworth, B.C. About two and a-half miles west of Kootenay Lake. 1,500x1,500. Record. Galena. 27 ounces Silver, 45 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Alnsworth about two miles.

ALBION—J. M. Monroe, Gus Roche, Frank Heap. Spokane. Wash. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,500. Location. Iron Sulphate and Galena. Waggon road. Alnsworth half mile. BANKER AND MAESTRO—A. W. McCune and H. Geiginch. Ainsworth, B. C. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,500 each. Crown granted. Galena and carbonates. Waggon road. Ainsworth three-quarters of a mile.

three-quarters of a mile.

BLAC One an cation. routes. BOR 502 Ca

worth DEL of Koo ounces

EDE kane, Galena. miles.

ELLE Spokan Iron S Ainswo EME: Minnea Iron S

Ainswo FOUL Co.] grant. HIGH deluhia Lead a

Waggo: HIGH Spokan 1,500. Lead. wharf.

JEFF Secreta cation. Ainswo

KAT manage 1,500. bonate. KING

Mining vision. phide Lead. KRA

west o native cent. I Ainswo ore fro LAUI

Hot S ciaim. to 30 r half a four m LET-

Three zinc Su three a miles b LITT

south-w tons sh and a-c quarter LITT

300x600 per ce BLACK DIAMOND.—J. F. Stevens et al. St. Paul, Minnesota. One and a-quarter miles south-west of Ainsworth. 500x600. Location. Galena. 400 tons shipped ran 30 ounces Silver, 70 per cent. Lead. Waggon road one and a-quarter miles to Lake routes. Ainsworth one and a-quarter miles by road.

BOB TAIL, JAY GOULD AND SHAFER—Kootenay Mining Co. 502 California Bullding, Tacoma, Wash. Kootenay Lake. 125 acres. Crown grant. Dry ore, Silver and Lead. Water. Ainsworth one mile.

ortes. Crown grant. Dry ore, Saver and Lead. Water. Amsworth one mile.

DELLIE—Dellie Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Two miles west of Kootenay Lake. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Dry ore. 75 to 150 ounces Silver. Trail and waggon road. Ainsworth five miles. EDEN AND CRESCENT—P. Larsen and M. Thompson. Spokane, Wash. Coffee Creek. 600x1,500 each. Crown granted. Galena. Trail and waggon road. Ainsworth three and a half

ELLEN—Eilen Silver Mining Co. C. F. Clough, Secretary, Spokane, Wash. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,100. Crown grant. Iron Sulphide, Carbonate and Galena. Trail and Waggon road. Ainsworth two and a half miles.

Ainsworth two and a half miles.

EMERSON—Emerson Mining Co. D. S. Carriel, Secretary, Minneapolis, Minn. Hot Springs Camp. 1,500x1,500. Location, Iron Sulphide, Carbonate and Gold. Trail and waggon road. Ainsworth one and one-half miles.

FOURTH AND STORM CLOUD—Duluth and St. Paul Mining Co. Duluth, Minn. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Trail and waggon road. Ainsworth five miles.

HIGHLANDER—Maxwell Stevenson. Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Two miles from Ainsworth. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Lead and Silver. 70 to 150 ounces Silver, 15 to 40 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Ainsworth two miles.

HIGHLAND AND JOSEPHINE—Bright, Bryden & Carter. Spokane, Wash. Cedar Creek, west of Kootenay Lake. 600x 1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 35 ounces Silver, 65 per cent. Lead. Trail half a mile; waggon road one and a-half miles to wharf, thence steamboat. Ainsworth two miles.

JEFF DAVIS—Jeff Davis Mining and Milling Co. C. F. Clough, Secretary, Spokane, Wash. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,500. Location. Iron Sulphide, Galena, Copper and Gold. Waggon road. Ainsworth half a mile.

Ainsworth half a mile.

Ainsworth half a mile.

KATE L. AND NO. 4—Kate L. Mining Co. I. N. Knight, manager, Ainsworth, B.C. Hot Springs Camp. Kate L. 600x 1,500. No. 4 1,500x1,500. Location. Sulphide, Galena and Carbonate. Waggon road. Ainsworth half mile.

KING SOLOMON AND MOUNT VERNON—King Solomon Con. Mining Co. Ainsworth, B.C. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. 600x1,500, and 1,500x1,500. * * * * * Iron Sulphide and Galena. 60 to 425 ounces Silver, 5 to 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Ainsworth two miles.

KRAO—A. D. Wheeler. Ainsworth, B.C. Two miles southwest of Ainsworth. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Galena carrying native Silver. Average 100 feet deep. 17 ounces Silver, 75 per cent. Lead. Good waggon road three miles to lake steamers. Ainsworth three miles by road. The first property that shipped ore from British Columbia.

LAURIER—The Laurier Mining & Milling Co. Spokage. Wash.

LAURIER—The Laurier Mining & Milling Co. Spokane, Wash. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. 1,500x1,500. Mineral claim. Iron Sulphides and Galena. 163 to 184 ounces Silver, 10 to 30 per cent. Lead, \$2 to \$40 in Gold. Rawhide and pack trail half a mile to lake shore at Woodbury Creek. Ainsworth about four miles.

LET-HER-GO-GALLAGHER—A. D. Wheeler. Ainsworth, B.C. Three miles from Ainsworth. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Leadzinc Sulphides. 70 tons shipped, 150 ounces Silver, \$4 Gold. Trail three and a-half miles to water line. Ainsworth three and a-half miles by trail.

LITTLE DONALD—J. F. Stevens, St. Paul, Minn. One mile south-west of Ainsworth. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Galena. 60 tons shipped ran 120 ounces Silver, 72 per cent Lead. Road one and a-quarter miles to lake transportation. Ainsworth one and a-quarter miles by road.

LITTLE PHIL—Thomas McGovern. Ainsworth, B.C. Ainsworth, 300x600. Crown grant. Gaiena. 25 to 70 ounces Silver, 60 to 80 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Ainsworth one mile.

m par-about cost of re have

, name a, title, istance ing to rs will of ten payable vish to countaber of vestors anada, nedium perties

of parbe ob-Smith, Kaslo; Jas. wer 57

it each

ads Is d comlress is

n, B.C. Vaggon

okane.

iginch. Crown sworth

MILE POINT-British-Canadian Gold Fields Exploration Devel. Co. Toronto, Ont. Kootenay Lake. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Silver and Galena Sulphurets. Steamboat. Ainsworth

one mile.

MINERVA—Minerva Mining Co., Ltd. Victoria, B.C. East shore Kootenay Lake. 1,500x1,500. Perfect. Native Copper and Silver. \$28.86. Steamers or scows to Nelson or Phot Bay smelters. Sanca three-quarters of a mile from claim. NEOSHO—Hall Mines Co. Nelson. B.C. One and a half miles west of Kootenay Lake. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Carbonate and Galena. 100 ounces Silver, 35 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Ainsworth two and a half miles

Ainsworth two and a-half miles.

NOBLE THREE—Noble Three Mining Co. Alex. Miller, Secretary, Rossland, B.C. Hot Springs Camp. 1,000x1,500. Record. Iron Sulphide, Galena and Gold. Trail and waggon road. Ains-

worth one mile.

NO ONE—Britannia Mining Co., Ltd. Ainsworth, B.C. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Iron Sulphide and Galena. Concentrates 300 ounces Silver; crude ore 150 ounces Silver. Waggon road to Ainsworth. Ainsworth four and a-half miles. The concentrator on this property was the first one built in West Kootenay.

RAND—Ninety-Three Mining Co. D. S. Carriel, Sec. Guarantee Loan Building, Minneapolis, Minn. U.S. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Suiphide and Galena. 30 to 108 ounces Silver, 60 to 78 per cent. Lead. Pack or rawhide trail one mile, thence waggon road. Ainsworth two and a-half miles.

SILVER GLANCE—F. Fitch, A. McLeod and Wm. Franklin. Ainsworth, B.C. On Woodbury Creek three and a-half miles from Ainsworth Hot Springs Camp. 1,000x1,500. Mineral claim. Dry ore carrying telluride high in Silver and Gold. 1 to 300 ounces in Silver and \$3 to \$30 in Gold. Rawhide in winter and pack train in summer. Ainsworth three and a-half miles by trall

SKYLINE—A. W. McCune & Co. Salt Lake City, Utah. Two and a-half miles west of Kootenay Lake. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Silver dry ore. 60 to 500 ounces. Waggon road. Ains-

worth slx miles. SPOKANE AND TRINKET—Pacific Bullion Co. Spokane, Wash. Half a mile west of Kootenay Lake. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 50 ounces Silver, 64 per cent Lead. Trail. Ainsworth half a mile.

STAR—D. F. Strobeck and J. R. Hardie. Ainsworth. Hot Springs Camp. 1,500x1,500. Mineral location. Iron Sulphide, Galena and Copper Pyrites. \$5 to \$20 Gold, 8 to 40 ounces Silver, 30 to 68 per cent. Lead, Copper, traces to 4 per cent. Pack trail and rawhide. Ainsworth quarter of a mile. Average value

trail and rawline.

shout \$42 per ton.

SULTAN, COMMONWEALTH, REPUBLIC, NELSON AND
FRANKFORT—London & British Columbia Gold Fields, Ltd.
London, Eng. Hooker Creek, Full Claims. * * * *

Columbia and Copper. * * * Pilot Bay fourteen miles.

SUNLIGHT—Centennial Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. 600x1,500. Crown Grant. Sulphide, Galena and Copper Pyrites. 20 to 80 ounces Silver, 30 to 60 per cent. Lead, \$4 to \$20 Gold, 2 to 4 per cent. Copper. Rawhide and pack trail. Ainsworth one and a-half miles.

TARIFF—Braden Bros & Matthews. Butte, Montana or Kaslo, B.C. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. 600x1,500. Applying for Crown grant. Iron Sulphide and Galena. 20 to 80 ounces Silver, 40 to 78 per cent. Lead. Waggon road half a mile to lake. Ainsworth one mile.

Ainsworth one mile.

TWIN—J. B. McArthur, Rossland, B.C., and D. F. Strobeck, Ainsworth, B.C. Hot Springs Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Iron Sulphide and Galena. 10 to 112 ounces Silver, 30 to 81 per cent. Lead. Rawhide and pack trail one mile to waggon road or one mile to lake shore. Ainsworth two and a-quarter miles.

UNITED, TENDERFOOT, OLD TIMER—Revelstoke Smelter Co. Revelstoke. Three miles west of Kootenay Lake. United 1,500x 600, Tenderfoot 1,500x600, Old Timer 900x600. Crown grant. Galena. 25 ounces Silver, 40 per cent. Lead. Waggon road. Ainsworth three miles.

UNI B. C. pide a 1,500 Ainsw WA adian i zon an 60 oun

Quartz \$800 C two m ALB B.C. each 1 Gold a twelve GOL of Chi Grown \$32. MIN BLUF Pirt claims

ACE

Mount

las Mo corded Gold. Albern STA Brown Granit phuret salt w

Blue (gon ro REG

BLU Weeve Free I road t BLU Fort Copper Nest : thirty-BUR botton 1.500x1te Koo

COL son, A Creek. Steele DAR Fort ! Gold (

Steele

DEA Galena Steele

miles.

ation Crown insworth

East pper and lot Bay

alf miles nate and on road.

r, Secre-Record. d. Ains-

C. Hot and Ga-s Silver. if miles. in West

Guar-Springs Sulphide Guarit. Lead. Insworth

ranklin. If miles il claim. to 300 niles by

Crown

, Wash. n grant. insworth

Hot sulphide, ices Silt. Pack ze value

AND ls, Ltd. fourteen

Springs ulphide, 0 to 60 Rawhide

r Kaslo, Apply-to 80 mile to

trobeck, n grant. 81 per road or es.

lter Co. 1 1,500x at. Ga-Ains-

UNION—F. L. Fitch, D. Gilchrist and C. Rossiter. Ainsworth, B. O. Hot Springs Camp. 600x1,200. Crown grant. Iron Sulpide and Galena. 12 to 200 ounces Silver and 44 per cent. Lead. 1,500 feet to waggon road and about two and a-half miles to Ainsworth. Ainsworth two and a-half miles. WAKEFIELD, AMAZON, BUDWEISER AND SUPERIOR—Canadian Pacific M. & M. Co. Ainsworth, B.C. Hot Springs Camp, Ainsworth Division. Amazon 600x1,500; other three 1,500x1,500. Amazon and Wakefield Crown grant. Iron Sulphide and Galena. 8 to 60 ounces Silver, 10 to 70 per cent. Lead, \$2 to \$187 Gold. Tram road 1,200 feet to wharf. Ainsworth four miles by lake or trail.

Alberni.

ACE OF SPADES—F. T. Child. Alberni, B.C. McLaughlin Mountain, China Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. White Quartz, Copper Sulphides carrying Gold. Average \$20; from \$3 to \$800 Gold in the Coper Pyrites. Eight miles waggon road and two miles trail to salt water. Alberni twelve miles. ALBERNI—Alberni Consolidated Co. H. Saunders. Victoria, B.C. McLaughlin Range Mountain, Mineral Creek. Four claims each 1,500x1,500 feet. Crown grant. Blue Quartz carrying free Gold and Sulphurets. Mill test \$100. Waggon road to salt water twelve miles. Alberni fourteen miles. GOLDEN EAGLE—Henry Saunders & Co. Victoria, B.C. Head of China Creek on Mount Saunders. Two claims each 1,500x1,500. Grown grant. Banded vein showing White and Rusty Quartz. \$32. Waggon road twelve miles. Alberni.

\$32. Waggon road twelve miles. Alberni.

MINNESOTA, NEPTUNE, HOOVER, DERBY, WYOMING, BLUFF—G. A. Kirk, Mrs. F. T. Child, M. W. Loveridge, R. W. Pirt Alberni, B. C. McLaughlin Mountain, China Creek. Six claims each 1,500x1,500. Recorded Crown grant to be applied for. Blue Quartz Sulphurets carrying Gold. Surface \$1 to \$5. Waggon road to salt water eight miles. Alberni ten miles. REGINA—Moir, Hovelague & McKinnon. Alberni, B.C. Douglas Mountain, China Creek. Three claims each, 1,500x1,500 Recorded at Alberni. Copper Sulphurets, Iron Lead, Silver and Gold. Varying from traces to \$150. Waggon road twelve miles. Alberni.

Alberni.

STAR OF THE WEST-F. H. Sterling, F. P. Saunders, Geo. Brown and M. A. Ward. Deanscourt, Scotland, and Alberni, B.C. Granite Creek, Alberni District. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Sulphurets. Mill test of one ton, \$10.60 in Gold. Three miles from salt water; a good trail. Alberni about nine miles.

Fort Steele

BLUE BIRD—Wm. Haupt and R. D. Mather. Fort Steele. Weever Creek. Branch of Moyle River. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Pack trail twenty miles and waggon road ten miles to river at Fort Steele. Fort Steele thirty miles. BLUE GROUSE—J. B. Langley, W. J. Langley, A. J. Devlin. Fort Steele. Sand Creek 1,500x1,500. Recorded. Gold, Silver. Copper and Lead. Trail ten miles to Kootenay River. Crow's Nest R.R., proposed line, two and a half miles. Fort Steele thirty-five miles.

BURTON AND WYNNSTAY—Geo. Watson and Harold Winter-bottom. Fort Steele. About five miles from Elk river bridge. 1,500x1,500 each. Copper, Carbonate and Quartz. Waggon road to Kootenay River fourteen miles. Steamboat to Jennings. Fort

Steele fifty miles.
COLORADO BOY, BACHELOR AND LONE STAR—W. E. Johnson, A. O. Robinson and W. Forsythe. Fort Steele, B.C. Perry
Pack trail. Fort Steele 35 miles.

DARDANELLES, MOTHER LODE AND RUTH—Banks Bros. Fort Steele. Wild Horse Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Fold Quartz. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele nine Fort Steele. Gold Quartz.

DEAN AND ALL OVER—Dean Mining Co. Fort Steele. *
 * * * 1,500x1,500 each. Crown grant. Argentiferous Galena, with Iron Pyrites. Waggon road and steamboat. Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

ELWOOD GROUP-W. E. Johnson, Wm. Forsyth. Fort Steele, B.C. Perry Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Trail and waggon road. Fort Steele twenty-five

EMPIRE—Major S. B. Steele, Capt. McDonald. Mcberta Terr. Sand Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. McLeod. Al-Copper Trail to Kootenay River. Fort Steele thirty-five miles.

GOLD BUG-Wm. Haupt. Perry Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele thirty miles.

HOODOO AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN-N. A. Wallinger and E. A. HOODOO AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN—N. A. Wallinger and E. A. Elton. Fort Steele, B.C. Wild Horse Creek 1,500x1,500 each.

* * * * Quartz, Sulphurets, carrying Gold and Silver.
Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele fourteen miles.
KEYSTONE—Jas. Dibble, Walter Van Arsdallen. Fort Steele.
Shingle Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Galena, Copper and Gold. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele ten miles.
LAKE SHORE—Chas. Farrel and others. Fort Steele. On Moyle Lake. 1,500x1,500. Record. Argentiferous Lead 3ulphide. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele thirty miles.

phile. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele thirty miles.

LAST CHANCE, FIRST EXTENSION, RICHMOND HILL—
Jas. Dibble and others. Fort Steele. Lost Creek. Last Chance and First Extension, 1,500x600. Richmond Hill, 1,500x1,500. Rec-Dry Copper and Chloride. Pack trall and waggon road. Fort Steele ten miles.

MINNIE WELLS—Casey & Frizzell. Fort Steele. Near Horse Shoe Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Waggon road. Fort Steele six miles.

QUEEN OF THE HILLS-Houghton, Davis and MOOYIE others. Fort Steele, B.C. Moyle Lake. 1,500x1,500 each. Argentiferous Galena. Pack trail and waggon Crown grant. beer. Fort Steele thirty miles.

MOHICAN—J. B. Langley, W. J. Langley, A. J. Devlin. Fort Steele. Sullivan Hill. 1,500x1,500. Record. Silver and Lead. Waggon road. Fort Steele 22 miles.

NORTH STAR GROUP—P. Mann & Co. Montreal. Huckleberry Hill. Mack Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Crown grants. Lead Sulphides and Carbonates. Waggon road. Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

PRINTER BOY-R. O. Jennings, W. J. Langley, C. F. Venosta. Fort Steele. Perry Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Trail and waggon road. Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

PROSPECTOR'S DREAM AND OLD ABE—Stephen Young and others. Fort Steele. Weever Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Pack trail and waggon road. Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

RAMBLER AND ORINOCO-Wm. Haupt. Perry (1,500 each. Record. Free Milling Gold Quartz. Perry Creek. 1,500 x1.500 each. Trail and

waggon road. Fort Steele thirty miles.

SHERWOOD GROUP—E. C. Sherwood and others. Fort Steele,
Perry Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Gold Quartz. Pack
trail and waggon road. Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

ST. EUGENE AND PETER—Finch & Cronin. Moyle Lake. 1,500x1,500 each. Crown grant. Trail and waggon road. Fort Steele thirty miles. Fort Steele. Silver Lead.

SULLIVAN GROUP, THREE CLAIMS—C. E. Smith, J. W. Clever and others—Fort Steele. Mark Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Lead Sulphides and Carbonates. Waggon road and Fort Steele twenty-five miles.

WATERFALI.—J. B. Langley, J. Grassick, R. Dempsey, Thos. Spe k. Fort Steele, B.C. Sand Creek. 1.500x1,500. Record. Gold, Silver, Copper and Lead. Trail. Fort Steele thirty-five

WASA AND MAMMOTH-Thompson, Rosendahl, Haupt and Sundin. Fort Steele. Wasa Creek. 1,500x1,500 each. Record. Gold, Silver and Copper. Trail and waggon road. Fort Steele fifteen miles.

IROI west F00x1 Silver. North ster. Water RAI U.S. Westr ing Que SEA Wash. New centra Vanco

BLA 1.500x Wagge BRI CAM

Road, Gold gon re OAM miles immed per-Go Kamle CAN

Miner CAN ver, Miner Coppe five n CHA south Gold. CH Hollar

x1,500

Kaml

CHI Kaml loops. per c miles. COA Five ore, Kaml used. COL

B.C. x1.500 One a CRO

side o Gold, Lake. DA Steele, Milling nty-five

eod, Ai-Copper irty-five

Recn road.

d E. A. 00 each. Silver.

Steele. er and iles. On €.

ad Julmiles. HILL-Chance 00. Recn road.

r Horse Steele

ris and each. waggon

Lead. Fort Huckle-

grants. Steele Zenosta.

Milling nty-five

ing and Record.

t. 1,500 ail and

Steele. Pack

Steele. Lead.

W. Cle-0 each. ad and

Thos. Record. rty-five

ot and Record. : Steele

Howe Sound.

IRON DUKE—Geo S. Logan, Seattle, Wash, U.S. Mainland west of Gambier Island, Howe Sound. New Westminster. 1.50(x1.50). Record perfect. Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver. Water to Everett. Vancouver 28 miles.

NULLE SECUNDUS—Geo S. Logan, Seattle, Wash., U.S. Northwest on Gambier Island. Howe Sound. New Westminster. 1.500x1.500. Perfect. Sulphide Galena, concentrating. Water to Everett. Vancouver, 28 miles.

RAINBOW, WATERLOO—Geo. S. Logan, Seattle, Wash, U.S. Mainland west of Gambier Island. Howe Sound. New Westminster. E ach 1,500x1.500. Record perfect. Concentrating Quartz Gold, Silver and Copper. Water to Everett. Vancouver 28 miles.

ning Guartz Gold, Silver and Copper. Water to Everett. Van-couver 28 miles. SEATTLE—Scotch Syndicate. Geo. S. Logan, agent, Seattle, Wash, U.S. Mainiand west of Gambier Island, Howe Sound. New Westminster. 1,500x1,500. Record perfect. Highly con-centrating sulphuret, containing Galena. Water to Everett. Vancouver 30 miles.

Kamloops.

Coral Hili. BLACK CAT-Pedro Mining Co. 1,500x1,500.

Waggon road to Kamloops.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—J. R. Mitchell. 1.500x1.500.

CAMPANIA—O. S. Batchelor. Kamloops, B.C. On Tranquille Road, four miles from Kamloops. 52 acres. Location. Quartz Gold and Copper. \$10 in Gold, besides other minerals. Waggon road to Kamloops. Kamloops four miles.

CAMPERDOWN—Thos. Sweeney. Kamloops. Four and a-half miles south-west of Kamloops, adjoining the Noonday which is immediately east of the Python. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper-Gold. Python (adjoining claim) assays \$83 all values. C.P.R. Kamloops about four and a-half miles.

CANADA, ALBION AND SCOTIA—King Mining Co.

Jocko Lake Section. 1,500x1,500.

Highly Mineralized Diorite. Waggon road. Kamloops eight miles.

CANADA—Canada Prospecting and Mining Co., Ltd. Vancouver, B.C. Jacko Lake. 1,500x1,500. Ready for Crown grant. Mineralized Diorite. From shaft 57 feet \$32,02 (14 per cent. Copper, balance Gold). C.P.R. from Kamloops. Kamloops, B.C., five miles. Copper, be five miles.

CHARLOTTE—Kimberly Mining Co., Kamloops. Four miles south of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper, Iron and Gold. Waggon road to Kamloops. CHARLIE—Truth Mining Co. McGee, Mills. Haywood and Holland. Kamloops, B.C. Three miles south of Kamloops. 1,500 x1,500. * * * Decomp sed Carbon. Waggon road.

Kamloops four miles.
CHIEFTAIN, NORTHERN and CHIEFTAIN No. 2-R. H. Lee. Kamloops. Sugar Loaf Mountain, six miles south-west of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500 each. Recorded. Copper. \$2 in Gold and 15 per cent. Copper. Waggon road to Kamloop. Kamloops six miles.

COAL HILL MINING CO.—R. G. McPherson, Kamloops.B.C. Five miles south of Kamloops. 270 acres. Location. Copper, ore, Covellite containing Gold and Silver. \$50.

COPPEROPPOLIS—T. A. Spink and F. Rushton. Kamloops, B.C. One and a-haif miles west of Kamloops on C.P.R. 1,500 x1,500. First location. Copper-Gold. No assays made. C.P.R. One and a-haif miles west of Kamloops, B.C.

CROWN-T. MCK. Lambly. Kelowna. Camp Hewitt. west side of Okanagan Lake. 1,500x1,500. Location. Quartz carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. * * * Steamer, Okanagan Lake. Kelowna twelve miles.

DAKOTA-Joseph A. McGee and I. C. Mills. Kamloops, B.C. Magnetic Iron Cap. * 1,500x1,500. Record. Kamloops eight miles.

DEVON MINING CO.-O. S. Batchelor. Kamloops, B.C. Kambons Lake, between Tranquille and Copper Creek. 200 acreloops Lake, between Tranquille and Copper Creek. 200 acre-Location. Copper and Gold. \$40. Water, three miles from C. P.R. Kamloops thirteen miles. Cherry Creek station on C.P.R. miles.

ERIN, JUBILEE—M. Beattle and others. Kamloops. Six miles southwest of Kamloops, Yale. Kamloops, 100 acres. Location. Gold, Silver and Copper. Waggon road to claims, Kamloops six miles.

FRAGMENT.—M. S. Wade. Kamloops, B.C. Seven miles.

FRAGMENT.—M. S. Wade, Kamloops, B.C. Seven miles south west of Kamloops, adjoining Iron Cap. Yale, Kamloops, 25 acres. Location. Copper, Iron and Gold. Waggon road to Kamloops, C.P.R. two miles Kamloops seven miles.

GLEN IRON MINE—Glen Iron Mining Co., Ltd. Kamloops, B.C. Cherry Bluff 13 miles west of Kamloops, 165 acres, * * * * Iron. 66 to 67 per cent. Railway. Mine situate on C.P.R. track. Kamloops 13 miles.

GOLD FROM MINE CO.

GOLD FROM THE GRASS ROOTS-Arthur Whitaker. loops, B.C. Near Jacko Lake, six miles south of Kamloops, 52 acres. Leadon. Copper carrying Gold and Silver. \$40. Waggon road. Kamloops, six miles.

GOLDEN HOPE, VANCOUVER (2), ORO FINO, REMNANT AND KAMLOOPS BONANZA-O. S. Batchelor. * * * * * * * Wags Wag-Coal Hill. 1,500x1,500.gon road. Kamloops slx miles.

GOLD CUB. John Hepburn, agent of owners. Sugar Loaf. Eight miles southwest of Kamloops. 1,500x1.500. Iron apping, carrying gold and copper. Location. Waggon road. GREEN CUB.—Pedro Mining Co., Kamloops. Sugar Loaf. Eight miles from Kamloops. 104 acres. Location. Gold and

Copper, Waggon road to Kamloops, eight miles. HAWTHORN—The Victoria Prospecting Co. Five miles south of Kamloops, 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper and Iron. Waggon road five miles to Kamloops.

IRON CAP—McLeod & Bulkely, Kamloops. Six and a-half miles southwest of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Transfer from F. Withrow. Gold, Silver, Iron and Copper. Waggon road to Kamloops, six and a-half miles.

IRON CLAD—John O'Brien, Frank Allingham and Jas. Derby. Camloops. Mosquito Flats, North Thompson. 600x1,500. Crown rant. Cube Galena. As high as 50 per cent. Lead, 48 ounces liver. Water to Kamloops. Kamloops 76 miles. Kamloops.

IRON MASK—The Cole Hill Gold, Silver and Copper Mining Co., Kaslo., B.C. Six miles southwest of Kamloops, and three miles south of C.P.R. 1,500x2,650. Location. Copper Pyrites, carrying gold. From \$35 to \$70 per ton. Waggon road to Kamloops in miles.

loops, six miles.

JACKO LAKE MINING CO.—O. S. Batchelor. Kamloops, B.C. Five miles south of Kamloops, 156 acres. Location. Gray Copper, Gold and Silver \$57. Waggon road to Kamloops. Kamloops miles.

JESSIE-Thos. A. Spink. Kamloops, B.C. Nine miles south of Kamloops, 1,500x1,500. First location. Copper-Gold. None Waggon road to Kamloops, thence to C.P.R. Kamloops nine miles.

JUBILEE--Joseph A. McGee and I. C. Mills. 1,500x1,500. Record. Quartz. Kamloops. B.C.

Kamloops eight miles.
JULIUS CAESAR, CLEOPATRA, GOLDEN WREN, GOLDEN
BUTTERFLY, SPIDER, SOLOMON CACHE AND QUEEN OF
SHEBA—Devon Mining Co. * * * * Thompson River.

Record. Gold, Silver and Copper. * * * *

* * * Record. Gold. Silver and Copper. * * * * * * Waggon road and ferry to Kamloops. KAMLOOPS BONANZA—J. H. Russell. Kamloops, B.C. Dufferin Hill, two miles west of Kamloops. 115 acres. Location. Copper, Gold and Silver. \$23. * * * * Kamloops two miles. Aerial transway could be used for transportation. KAMLOOPS BONANZA—Canada Prospecting and Mining Co., Ltd. Vaneonver, B.C. Coal Hill. 1,500x1,500. Assessment work completed. Mineralized Diorite. From surface about \$30, mostly Copper. C.P.R. from Kamloops, B.C. Kamloops about six miles. six miles.

KIMBERLY-Kimberly Mining Co., Kamboops. Four miles south of Kamboops. 4,500x1,500, Lo ation. Copper and Iron. Waggon road to Kamboops, four miles.

1.500x miles. miles Iron. LIT

LA

Golde LON Jas. 1 1,500. Lead miles. LOI

miles carry miles, LUC 1,500x to Ka

MA miles carry miles. MIN

loops, stake Galen as 35 miles of C. Adam MIN ing C Gold.

Kaml MIS west MO Devel loops, corde

Kaml MO Kaml Home Pyrite 33 pc of w C.P.R Lake. MO south

per. MO miles Iron. south Quar NO Sever gon

sever NO 1,500 Stear OL 1,500

made

OR south and ity p C. Kam-0 acres from C.

DS. Six es Loclaims.

n miles road to

ps, B.C. C.P.R.

Kamamloops.

MNANT Wag-

r Loaf. apping, Loaf.

old and e miles d Iron.

a-half rom F.

Derby. Crown ounces

Mlning d three Pyrites,

ps, B.C. ay Cop-amloops

south of None amloops

ps. B.C.

OLDEN EN OF River.

Dufocation. ps two

ng Co., essment out \$30,

miles Liron.

LA CIGALE-McGee & Mills. Kamloops. Record. 1.500x1,500. Gold. Mamloons eight miles.

miles.

LAST CHANCE—Kimberley Mining Co., Kamloops. Four miles south of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper and Iron. Waggon road to Kamloops, four miles.

LITTLE SMUGGLER—John Hepburn. * * * * Adjoins Golden Cup. * * * * Purchase. Copper and Gold. * * * Waggon road. Three miles to C.P.R. track.

LONE PROSPECTOR—John O'Brien, Frank Allingham and Jas. Derby. Kamloops. Mosquito Flats. North Thompson. 600x 1,500. Crown grant. Steel Galena. As high as 80 per cent. Lead and 52 ounces Silver. Water to Kamloops. Kamloops 76 miles.

LONE STAR—Ed. Dupont, Kamloops. Sugar Loaf. Eight miles southwest of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Location. Quartz, carrying Gold and Copper. Waggon road to Kamloops, eight

LUCKY DREAM—* * * * Mineralized Diorite. Jocko Lake. 1,500x1,500. Waggon road to Kamloops.

MAUDE—O. S. Batchelor. Kamloops, B.C. Sugar Loaf, seven miles south-west of Kamloops. 52 acres. Location. Magnette carrying Gold and Copper. \$35. Sugar Loaf, seven

miles.

MINNEPAUL—Wentworth F. Wood and John Wilson. Kamloops, B. C. North side Pass Creek, two miles east of Homestake and adjoining Mountain Whale. 1,500x1,500. Recorded. Galena, Gray Copper and Iron Pyrites, Quartz Gangue. As high as 35 ounces Silver, \$3 Gold, 5 per cent. Lead. Within three miles of waggon road leading to Kamloops. Within twenty miles of C.P.R. tracks; trail ten miles, balance water route through Adams Lake. Kamloops, B.C. 58 miles, Shuswap 25 miles.

MINER, BUTCHER, CHEMIST AND TAII OR—Goal Hill Mining Co. * * * * Coal Hill. 1,500x1,500. * * * * * * * Gold, Copper and Silver. * * * * Waggon road to

Gold, Copper and Silver. Waggon road to Kamloops.

MISTLETOE—Victoria Prospecting Co. 1,560x1,500. * * * * * Copp.

1,560x1,500. Waggon road to Kamloops. Copper and Gold. Northwest of Jocko Lake.

west of Jocko Like. Waggon road to Kamloops. * * * *

MONDAY—Robert Buchanan, in trust for Inland Mining and Development Syndicate of B.C., W. F. Wood, manager, Kamloops, B.C. Coal Hill, adjoining Python claim. 1,500x1,500. Recorded. Copper Pyrites. * * * * Waggon road to Kamloops. Kamloops, B.C., three and a-half miles by waggon. MOUNTAIN WHALE—Wentworth F. Wood and John Wilson. Kamloops, B.C. North side of Pass Creek, two miles east of Homestake. 1,500x1,500. Recorded, Galena, Gray Copper, Iron Pyrites in Quartz Gangue. Highest 109 ounces Silver, \$10 Gold, 33 per cent. Copper, 2 or 3 per cent. Lead. Within three miles of waggon road leading to Kamloops. Within twenty miles of C.P.R. track; trail ten miles, balance water route through Adams Lake. Kamloops 58 miles. Shuswap 25 miles.

MOUNTAIN CLAIM—Ben Savage, Kamloops. Seven miles southwest of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Location. Gold and Copper. Waggon road to Kamloops, seven miles.

MORNING STAR—Kimberly Mining Co., Kamloops. Four miles south of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper and Iron. Waggon road to Kamloops, four miles.

NOONDAY—J. R. Mitchell and others, Kamloops. Six miles southeast of Kamloops. 52 acres. Location. Gold-bearing Quartz. Free millier. Waggon road to Kamloops, six miles.

NORMA— C. W. White and Thos, A. Spink, Kamloops, B.C. Seven miles south-west from Kamloops on the Cherry Creek waggon road. 1,500x1,500. First location. Copper-Gold. None made. Waggon road to Kamloops, thence C.P.R. Kamloops seven miles.

seven miles.

NOLTH STAR—McIntyre & Bell. Enderby. Camp Hewitt 1,500x1,500. Purchase. Galena and Gold Quartz. * * * * * * * Steamer. Kelowna twelve miles.

OLENZO—Ed. Dupont. * * * * Sugar Loaf. 1,500x 1,500. * * * * * Gold and Copper. * * * * * * ORO FINO—O. S. Batchelor. Kamloops, B.C. On Coal Hill, south of Kamloops. 40 acres. Location. Quartz carrying Gold and Copper. \$35. * * * * * Kamloops four miles. Gravity per aerial tramway could be used.

PEDRO-M. S. Wade. Kamioo Kamloops, B.C. Six miles ceation. Copper and Gold. Six miles south of Kamloons. Waggon Kamloops six miles.

PINE TREE—McIntyre & Bell. Enderby. Camp Hewitt. 1,500 1 500. Purchase. Copper. * * * * Steamer. Kelowna 12 x1.500.

miles PYTHON-J. M. Rudd in trust for Inland Mining and Development Syndicate of B.C., W. F. Ward, manager. Kamloops, B.C. Coal Hill three and a-half miles south of Kamloops. 1,500x1,500. Recorded. Copper Pyrites, associated with either Magnetite or Pyrrhotite Iron much decomposed with a little native Copper. Copper assays 8 to 38 per cent. Gold assays \$5 to \$40. Waggon road six miles. -J R. Mitchell.

RED RU road to Kamloops. Kamloops three and a half miles; by waggon 1,500x1,500. 1,500x1,500. * *

SAUCY LASS—Pedro Mining Co., Kamloops., B.C. Four and a-half miles south of Kamloops, adjoining Kimberly group. Yale. Kamloops, 50 acres. Location. Copper and Gold, some Magnetite. Waggon road. Kamloops four and a-half miles. SILVER KING—* * * * * * On C.P.R. Four and On C.P.R.

track. $1,500 \times 1,500$. loops one mile.

SMUGGLER BOY-Ed. Dupont. Sugar Loaf.

SMUGGLER BOY-Ed. Dupont. Sugar Loaf.
1,500x1,500. * * Quartz cont. Gold and Copper. * *

* Waggon road to Kamloops.

THREE HATS—Pedro Mining Co., Kamloops, Sugar Loaf, eight miles from Kamloops, 104 acres. Location. Gold and Copper. Waggon road to Kamloops, eight miles.

TRUTH—Joseph A. McGee and I. C. Mills. Kamloops, B.C.
1,500x1,500. Record. Gold and Copper. * * * Kam-

loops eight miles. VICTOR—Thos. A. Spink. Kamloops, B.C. On Cherry Creek waggon road, seven miles from Kamloops, 1,500x1,500. First location. Copper-Gold. None made. Waggon road and C.P.R. at

Jocation. Copper-Gold. None made. Waggon Kamloops. Kamloops seven miles. VIOLET-Frank McGowen. Vernon. Ca 1,500. Location. Quartz, Iron Oxide Pyrites. Camp Hewitt. 1,500x

Kelowna 12 miles. WINTON-P. S INTON-P. Spicer, Vernon, About one mile south of achee Mountain. Yale, Vernon, 1,500x1,500. Record July 1897, located June 23rd. Free milling. Waggon, Vernon 52 Monachee Mountain. miles

WAR HORSE-Barnes & Johnston. Vernon. Three miles south of Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record. Quartz carrying Sulphurets of Iron and fine Galena. On surface \$7 Gold and Silver. Waggon

road. Vernon three miles. Waggon wHITE ROSE—H. Glibb and others. Vernon, B.C. Seven miles S. W. of Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Gold, Copper and Iron. Team and boat. Vernon seven miles. Vernon seven miles.

Kettle River.

BIG LEDGE—Boundary Creek Mining and Milling Co. Greenwood City. Providence Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Quartz with Copper and Iron Pyrites. Average \$33 in Gold, 11 1-10 ounces Silver and \$49.35 Gold, 17½ ounces Silver and 2 per cent. Copper. * * * Greenwood City half a mile.

BUTTERCUP—J. Farrell. Greenwood City, B.C. Wellington Camp. 1,500x1,500, unsurveyed. * * * * Quartz Pyrrhotite and Copper Pyrites. \$20 to \$30 all values. * * * * Greenwood City server miles

and Copper Pyrites. \$20 to \$30 all values. * * * * * Greenwood City seven miles.

CARNIE—James Dale and James Kerr. Greenwood City. B.C. On west fork of Kettle River. 1,500x1,500, unsurveyed. * * * * * Copper Pyrites, Galena and Zinc Blende. \$52 in Gold and 23 ounces Silver. * * * * Midway about 35 miles.

CHRISTINA—The Kettle River M. & D. Co. of B.C., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. North Fork of Kettle River. About 52 acres. Location. Quartz containing Sulphurets. Waggon to Bossburg. Grand Forks twelve miles.

CTTY GF PARIS—Henry White, J. Stevens and others. Underbond to English syndicate. Greenwood City, or Midway, B.C. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x600. Crown Grant. Copper Pyrites. Average \$30 Gold and Copper. * * * Boundary Falls about six miles.

COM kane, lena, e averag miles. COP Coppe Coppe Gold

CRO Rober Creek. divisio 700 o mouth Creek. seven D.A.

B.C.

Galen and 2 Wagg DE to pro Lake From seven DEI 1.500x

Silver FAI Mines 1,500. G. City, for.

ore a and 9 Green GOI 1.500x Gang Wagg GOI couve per P

GOI Butte grant foot GRI wood phide four JAC City.

per,

Gold, JEV prosp Camp Gold. JUN per (Oxide

LA Smith and miles LE: outh **of** Waggon

t. 1,500 owna 12 1,500

Develo**p-**ps, B.C. 0x1,500. etite or Copper. Vaggon

waggon

our and group. sonie miles. C.P.R. Kam-

r Loaf.

Loaf, old and

S, b. Kam-

v Creek First P.R. at 1.500x

teamer. outh of

rd July rnon 52 s south irets of

Waggon n miles Team

Greenapplied n Gold, d 2 ner

llington rhotite Green-

у. В.О. and 23

acres. ssburg.

Under y. B.C. per Pyundary

COMBINATION—Combination Mining and Milling Co. Spokane, Wash. Providence Camp. 1,500x1,500. • • • • Galena, quarz, showing native Silver and free Gold. Iron and Copper Sulphides. From shaft 55 feet deep 64 ounces Silver and \$8 average, but runs much higher. By waggon. Greenwood City two COMBINATION—Combination

mlles.

COPPER—Austin Hammer and John Moran. Anaeonda, B.C. Copper Camp. 1.500x1.500. Crown grant. Brown Hematite with Copper Oxide and Quartz Gangue. 5 to 10 per cent. Coper, small Gold value. * * * Greenwood City seven miles. CROWN POINT—Jas. Atwood, J. G. Thompson, John Douglas, Robert Wood and Leslie Hill. Midway. B.C. Near James Creek, seven miles north of mouth of Rock Creek, Kettle River division. 1,500x1.500. Location. Galena and Iron Pyrites. 5 to 700 ounces Silver, \$2 to \$10 Gold. Main waggon road passes mouth of Rock Creek, waggon road from Rock Creek to James Creek. Mine about one mile from waggon road. Rock Creek about seven miles. seven miles.

Seven filles.

D.A.—Boundary Creek Mining and Milling Co. Greenwood City B.C. Providence Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Galena and Copper Sulphides. \$103.15 Gold. 74 7-10 onnees Silver, and 2 per cent. Lead. Smelter returns \$440.69 for 8,653 pounds. Waggon to Marcus. Greenwood City. One mile.

DENERO GRANDE—F. Shonquest and C. J. McArthur. Bonded to prospecting syndicate of Vancouver. Greenwood City. Long Lake Camp. 1,500x1,500. * * * * Quartz with Galena. From \$22 to \$340 all values. * * Greenwood City

DENERO GRANDE—F. Shonquest and C. J. Mearing. Dodget to prospecting syndicate of Vancouver. Greenwood City. Long Lake Camp. 1,500x1,500. * * * * Quartz with Galena. From \$22 to \$340 all values. * * * Quartz with Galena. From \$22 to \$340 all values. * * * * Greenwood City seven miles.

DENVER—F.Gome. Greenwood City. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x1,500 * * * * Copper Pyrites. \$4 in Gold, 13 ounces Silver average. Boundary Falls four and a-half miles.

FALCON—F. Gane and T. Hardy. Under bond to Boundary Mines Co. Anaconda, B.C. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x 1,500. * * * * Steel Galena. \$4 in Gold, 16 ounces Silver. * * * Boundary Falls about four miles.

G. A. R.—Boundary Creek Mining and Milling Co. Greenwood City, B.C. Providence Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Iron and Copper Pyrites, Galena, Blende and Silver Glance; ore also shows Wire Silver. Average \$8 Gold, 50 ounces Silver ond \$12.05 Gold and 1964-5 ounces Silver. Waggon to Marcus. Greenwood City three-quarters of a mile.

GOLDEN CRC. N—Hon. T. M. Daly, A. Kelly, A. McDonald, I. C. and W. Pcuter. Greenwood City, B.C. Wellington Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite, Copper Pyrites with Quartz Gangue, Rose Quartz 8 to 10 per cent Copper, \$25 all values. Waggon. Greenwood City six miles.

GOLD DROP—Montreal & Vancouver P. & Ps. Syndicate. Vancouver, B.C. Greenwood Camp. 1.500x600. * * * * * Copper Pyrites in Quartz Gangue carrying Gold. 1 to 6 per cent Copper, \$2 to \$10 in Gold. * * * * Greenwood City two miles.

GOLDEN ROD.—Farrell & Midgeon. Parrott Smelting Co. Butte Montana. Contral or White's Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown

GOLDEN ROD.—Farrell & Midgeon. Parrott Smelting Co. Butte, Montana. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Gray Copper and Copper Pyrites. \$25 all values from 90 foot shaft. * * * * Boundary Falls five miles.

GREAT HOPES—Gooderham & Larsen. Butte, Montana, Deadwood Camp. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Iron and Copper Sulphides. \$25 from 50 foot shaft.

four miles.

JACK OF SPADES—Robert Wood and F. Gome. Greenwood City. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Gray Copper and Copper Pyrites, Free Gold. \$67 Gold, 83 ounces Silver. Boundary Falls five miles.

JEWEL—L. Bosshart, F. Dlitmer and M. Garland. Bonded to

JEWEL—L. Bosshart, F. Diltmer and M. Garland. Bonded to prospecting syndleate of Vancouver.—Greenwood City. Long Lake Camp. 1,500x1,500. * * * * Quartz. From \$25 to \$300 in Gold. * * * Greenwood City seven miles.

JUMBO—G. A. Rendell and W. Austin. Greenwood City. Copper Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant to be applied for. Red Oxide of Copper. 3 to 10 per cent. Copper and small Gold value, * * * Greenwood City seven miles.

LAST CHANCE—Republic M. & M. Co. Spokane, Wash. Smith's Camp. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Galena, Native Silver and Iron Pyrites. \$20 to \$75. * * * * Boundary Falls two miles.

LEXINGTON-Joe. Taylor, G. Rumberger, M. Oppenheimer and

T. Kirk. Greenwood City or Marcus, Wash. White's Camp adJoining Jack of Spades. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Gray Copper
and Copper Pyrites. \$21 Gold, 13 ounces Silver and 8 per cent.
Copper. * * * * Boundary Falls five miles.
LINCOLN—H. White and others. Greenwood City or Midway.
Central or White's Camp. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Gray Copper. Average assay smelter returns \$300 all values. Waggon or pack train to Marcus or Bossburg, Wash. Boundary Falls about five and a-half miles.

nve and a-nair miles. MABEL—John Douglas. Midway, B.C. Central or White's Camp, Kettle River division. 1,500x600. Located under laws of 1891. Crown grant. Quartz, Iron Pyrites, some zinc and Galena. Two shafts \$40 to \$300 Gold, 3 ounces Silver; one shaft \$5 to \$10 Gold, 3 to 200 ounces Silver. Trail to Boundary Falls about four miles. Trail to Grand Prairie about six miles. Main waggon road passes Grand Falls and Grand Prairie. Boundary Falls about four miles.

waggon road passes Graud Falls and Grand Prairie. Boundary Falls about four miles.

MOTHER LODE—Boundary Mines Company. Anaconda, B.C. Deadwood Camp. 1,500x1,500 (unsurveyed). * * * * * Copper and Iron Pyrites carrying Gold with Pyrrhotite and Zinc Blende in a Quartz Gangue. One to 3 per cent Copper, \$10 to \$25 Gold. * * * * Greenwood City three miles.

NONE SUCH—Republic M. & M. Co. Spokane, Wash. Smith's Camp. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Free milling Galena and Quartz. \$12 to \$20 in Gold, 28 ounces Silver, a little Nickel. * * * Boundary Falls about two iniles.

NORTH STAR—Robert Wood—Greenwood City. Long Lake Camp. 1,500x1,500. Galena and Quartz showing Free Gold. \$10 to \$200 in Gold and Silver. * * * Greenwood City seven miles.

miles.

NO. 7—Boundary Mines Co. Anaconda, B.C. Central or White's Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Fine-grained Galena. \$25 all values when shaft was down 35 feet.

values when shaft was down so rect.

Falls four miles distant.

O. B.—Boundary Creek Mining and Milling Co. Greenwood City, B.C. Providence Camp. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Quartz. From \$4 to \$170.53 all values, average samples \$20.

* * * * Greenwood City about one mile.

OPHIR—J. Taylor. Greenwood City, B.C. Wellington Camp.
1,500x600. * * * * Rose Quartz. \$40 Gold, 125 ounces Silver.

miles.
ORO—John Douglas. Midway, B.C. Central or White's Camp, Kettle River mining division. 1,212x600. Located under laws of 1891. Crown grant applied for. Copper and Iron Pyrites. \$4 to \$10 Gold, 2 to 6 ounces Silver, 9½ to 20 per cent. Copper. Trail to Boundary Falls about four miles; Trail to Grand Prairie six miles. Main waggon road passes Boundary Falls and Grand Prairie. Boundary Falls about four miles.
PROVIDENCE—Spokane and Great Northern Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Providence Camp. 1,500x600. * * * Galena and quartz. Smelter returns Gold half an ounce, Silver 257 8-10 ounces. Lead 22.6 per cent. Waggon to Marcus. Greenwood City two miles.

two miles.

RAMBLER—Rambler Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. On Pass Creek. 1,500x1,500. * * * Hematite Iron capped, Lead at 22 feet. Copper Pyrites and Gray Copper. \$10 Gold, 5 to 20 per cent. Copper. * * * * Greenwood City ten to twelve miles

REPUBLIC—Republic M. & M. Co. Spokane, Wash. Smith's Camp. 1,500x600. Crown grant. Galena and Quartz. \$40 Gold and Silver. * * * * Boundary Falls about one and a-half

miles,

ROB ROY—Alex. Waliace and others. Under bond to Boundary
Mines Co. Greenwood City, B.C. Central or White's Camp.
1,500x1,500. * * * * Steel Galena. Average \$25 per ton
all values. * * * * Boundary Falls four miles.

RUBY—W. G. McMynn and G. Cook. Midway, B.C. Smith's
Camp. 1,500x1,500. Unsurveyed. Copper Pyrites in Quartz
Gangue. \$5 to \$10 Gold. 25 per cent. Copper. * * * * Boundary Falls one and a-haif miles.

SAN BERNARD—C. S. Galloway, Greenwood City. Providence
Camp. 1,500x1,500 (unsurveyed). * * * * Quartz with Ga-

lena, \$150 mile. SNO boow vein Quart Ğreen STE boow eight TEX 1.500. Coppe ŴIJ x1.500

> C. S pecto Silver GLI C., 0 Fish Silver miles HU tary ounce 16 m KI

Silicio spech

a tri large deau ĸö Vanc work taker deau LU couve

work says PR Victo tribu rying Lead \mathbf{QU} x1.50Naku ST couve

TR tary ounc AU Mini

work

Trail

x1.50Lillo BI-Blac S. I Each ledge Lillo

mp ad-Copper cent.

lidway. y Copabout

White's aws of nd Gae shaft y Falls Main undary

Copd Zinc to \$25

n and Nickel. and t Lake d. \$10

Smith's

seven White's \$25 all undary

nwood applied es \$20. Camp.

Silver.

Camp. . a-half

Camp, ws of opper. Prairie Grand

Spolalena 57 8-10 1 City

Pass Lead to 20 welve

mith's Gold a-haif ndary

Jamp.

r ton nith's uartz Boun-

dence h Galena, Zinc Blende and Copper Pyrites from shaft 65 feet down. \$150 to \$400 all values. * * * * Greenwood City half a mile.

SNOW SHOE—R. Denzier, W. W. Gibbs, T. McDonell. Greenwood City. Greenwood Camp. Unsurveyed. * * * * East vein Hematite carrying Copper, west vein Copper Pyrites with Quartz. \$4 to \$60 in Gold, 3 to 10 per cent. Copper. * * * * Greenwood City five miles.

STEMWINDER—Farrell & Midgeon. Butte, Montana. Greenwood Camp. 1,500x1500. Crown grant. Copper Pyrites. Five to eight per cent. copper, \$10 in Gold. * * * Greenwood City miles.

TEXAS—T. Graham. Midway, B.C. Ingram Mountain. 1,500x 1,500. Crown grant. Pyrites and Peacock Copper. Average \$10 Copper and Gold. * * * * Midway two miles. WINNIPEG—R. McIntosh. Carson, B.C. Wellington Camp, 600 x1,500. * * * Pyrrhotite on surface, at depth of 16 feet Silicious, Quartz Gangue Copper Pyrites. Average \$37, picked specimens \$800. Waggon. Greenwod City seven miles.

Lardeau.

AGNES—Consolidated Sable Creek Mining Co. Vancouver, B. C. Sable Creek, a tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospector's title. Gold, Silver and Copper. \$13 Gold, 65 ounces Silver, 15 per cent. Copper. Rough trail. Lardeau 15 miles. GLENGARY—L. Arthur, Mrs. Sibbald. L. Arthur, Victoria, B. C., or Mrs. Sibbald, Revelstoke, B.C. Boyd Creek, tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospector's. Galena. 200 ounces Silver, 25 per cent. Lead and some Copper. Trail. Lardeau 26 miles miles.

HUNTER—J. E. Ross. Spokane, Wash. Pool Creek, a tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospecior's. Galena. 100 ounces Silver, 30 per cent. Lead. Rough trail. Lardeau about 16 miles.

KITSAP—James Robertson. Lardeau. B.C. Levington Creek, a tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospector's. Galena, large showing. 20 ounces Silver, 70 per cent. Lead. Trail. Lardeau about 12 miles.

KOOTENAY STAR—Consolidated Sable Creek Mining Co.. Ltd. Vancouver. Sable Creek. 52 acres. Property pald for, sufficient work done for Crown grant. Gray Copper and Galena. None taken; same class of ore as Agnes. Trail and waggon road. Lardeau fifteen miles. deau fifteen miles.

LUCKY JACK—Consolidated Sable Creek Mining Co., Ltd. Vancouver. Sable Creek. 52 acres. Property paid for; sufficient work done for Crown grant. Gray Copper and Galena. No assays taken; same class of ore as Agnes. Lardeau fifteen miles. PRINCE EDWARD—L. Arthur and Mrs. Sibbald. L. Arthur, Victoria, B.C., or Mrs. Sibbald, Revelstoke, B.C. Boyd Creek, a tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospector's. Galena carrying Silver, Gold and Lead. 200 ounces Silver, 30 per cent. Lead. Trail. Lardeau 26 miles. QUINGUERN—F. Smith. Scotland. Upper Arrow Lake. 1,500x1,500. * * * * * Galena and Quartz. * * * * Water carriage. Nakusp 20 miles. Note:

STEPHANIE—Consolidated Sable Creek Mining Co., Ltd. Vancouver. Sable Creek. 52 acres. Property paid for; sufficient work done for Crown grant Gray Copper and Galena. \$94.65. Trail and waggon road. Lardeau fifteen miles.

TRAPPER—J. E. Ross. Spokane, Wash. Pool Creek, a tributary of Fish Creek. 1,500x1,500. Prospector's. Galena. 100 ounces Silver, 30 per cent. Lead. Trail. Lardeau about 16 miles.

Lillooet.

AURIOUS, MARGUERITE and NANAIMO-Lillooet Gold Reefs Mining and Milling Co., Ltd. Vancouver. Cayoosh Creek. 1,500 x1,500. Vested in Company. Free milling. Lillooet

BI-METALLIC No. 1, BI-METALLIC No. 2 AND COLUMBIA—Blackwater Gold Mining Co. J. Kydd. Clarence Miller, and V. S. Bressler, Vancouver, B.C. Pool Creek, Blackwater Camp. Each 1,500x1,500. Perfect. Red Oxide Gold, Silver and Copper; ledge 120 feet wide. \$9 to \$331; average \$100 per ton, Gold Silver and Copper. Lillooet 55 miles. Vancouver via Ashcroft and Lillooet 119 miles; when road completed 75 miles.

Nanaimo.

LAST CHANCE—John Colbert and Thos. Catterall. Victoria, B.C. Channe Island, B.C. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper and Gold. Steamers. Nanaimo eighty miles.

Nelson.

DANDY—A. H. Kelly and others. Nelson, B.C. Toad Mountain. Twenty acres. Crown grant. Sulphide, Copper, Lead, Silver and Gold. Waggon road. Nelson four and a half miles. ELISE—Elise Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Wild Horse Creek. 52 acres. Crown grant applied for. Quartz. Average \$115. Trail three miles to Nelson & Fort Sheppard Ry. Quartz Creek three miles.

EXCHEQUER AND CLEOPATRA—Exchequer Cold Mining Co. Nelson, B.C. Toad Mountain. Ninety acres. Crown grant.

Free Milling. Gold Quartz. * * * Nelson two and a Free Milling. half miles. Gold Quartz. Nelson two and a

IVY-Thistle Gold and Silver Mining Co. Vict Mountain. 1,500x1,500. Record. Copper and Gold. Victoria. Gost Steamboat. Nelson seventy miles.

LAST OHANCE-Kootenay. Tacoma L. C. Mining Co. Tacoma, Wash. One mile from Quartz Creek Station. Nelson. 1,500x1,500. Location. Gold and Silver. Pack trail. Quartz

LEAP YEAR AND LEAP YEAR NO. 1-Leap Year Consolidated Mining Co., Ltd. London, Ontario. Rover Creek. One hundred acres. Record. * * * * Waggon or pack horse.

hundred acres. Record.
Nelson fifteen miles.

NEW BRUNSWICK, DEADWOOD, FLORENCE—New Brunswick Consolidated Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. Wild Horse Creek. One hundred and fifty acres. Location. Quartz containing Sulphurets. Trail. Quartz Creek two miles.

* * * Old Gold Quartz and Placer Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. North Fork Salmon River. Three hundred acres.

* * * Quartz. Railway to Nelson. North Fork Standard R.C.

PARKER GROUP—Dundee Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Between Wild Horse and Porcupine Creeks. 150 acres. Prior location. Iron Sulphurets and Galena. \$22 Gold, 2 ounces Silver at 45 feet depth. Pack trail three-quarters of a mile to N. & F. S. Ry. Dundee one and a-half miles.

* * * * Primrose Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C.

* * * * Primrose Gold Mining Co.
Whiskey Creek. 260 acres. * * * * Qua
Nelson. Salmo one mile. Rossland, B.C. Quartz. Railway to

STARLIGHT GROUP—A. H. Kelly and others. Nelson, B.C. Toad Mountain. 180 acres. Starlight Crown grant, balance locations. Iron and Copper Sulphides. Waggon road. Nelson four miles.

SUNSET—British Canadian Gold Fleids Exploration and Development Co. Toronto, Ont. Anderson Creek. 1,500x1,500. *

* * * Quartz. Railway. Nelson three miles.

YMIR, MUGWUMP, ROCKLAND, GOLDEN HORN—The London & British Columbia Gold Felds, Ltd. London, Eng. Wild Horse Creek. Full claims. Crown grant. Gold and Silver. Nelson twenty-three miles.

New W.stminster.

GOLDEN RECORD—B.C. Mining Prospectors' Exchange, Ltd. Vancouver. N. W. Gambier Island. Howe Sound, 1,500x1,500 Perfect. Quartz, Gold and Silver. \$13.00 Gold in Cap. Water. Vancouver thirty miles.

Omineca.

BLACK JACK, DISCOVERY AND SEVEN ADJOINING CLAIMS—Omineca Cons. Hydraulic Mining Co. 30 Broad Street, Victoria, B.C. Manson, Black Jack and Lost Creeks. 720 acres. Placer ground and 4,800 inches of water. Ten years' lease from the Crown; lease can be extended until ground is worked. Piacer Gold. * * * * Steamer and pack train. Hazleton 160 miles

NORTH STAR, NOS. 1, 2, 3 and 4-J. J. May, J. H. Lyons and J. D. Wells. Tom's Creek, Omineca, B.C. Tom's Creek, Two

TT LOS Steam water. OTT tawa, Placer ton 16 CLAIL Victor Inches until and p

COF Creek three GRA 1,500x1 Lake. HID Creek road IRO 1,500x1 three IRO One Free MA: Mlnln Osoyo carryi \$28.19 28 m south MIN exten will i \$60. SNO

> COL Frenc Gold. LAS B.C. Place OR Brow of M

1,500. lumb

city. four

AL 1.500. Rawl AL. 1.500 cent. four AN Creel ver, miles

BE Crow Silve Stati ctoria. r and

Moun-Lead. miles. Horse verage Quartz

g Co. grant. and a

Goat nboat. Taelson.

uartz blidat-One horse.

3runs-

Wild uartz Rossacres. Sta-

B.C. Prior Silver & F.

B.C. ay to B.C. locafour

evel-), Lon-

Wild

Ltd. ater.

VING treet, cres. iacer 1 160

and

n les by 2,000 feet. Ten years' Crown lease. Placer Gold. * Steamer and pack train. Hazleton 100 niles. 1,200 inches of

water.
OTTAWA CLAIMS—Forty-Third Mining and Milling Co. Ottawa, Ont. Slate Creek. * * * Ten years' Crown lease.
Placer Gold. * * * * Steamer and pack train. Hazleton 160 miles

ton 160 miles.

TOBOGGAN, PERCE, PLUG HAT, AND SIX ADJOINING CLAIMS—Caledonia General Mining Association. 28 Broad Street, Victoria. Germansen Creek. 720 acres placer ground, and 6.600 inches of water. Ten years' Crown lease; lease can be extended until ground is worked. Placer Gold. * * * * Steamer and pack train. Hazleton 160 miles.

Osovoos.

COPPER QUEEN—James Cameron. Vernon, B.C. Siwash Creek. 1,500x1,500. Location. Copper Pyrites. Team to lake, three miles. Vernon, sixteen miles. GRAND TIMES—J. E. Banks. Vernon, B.C. Six-Mile Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling. Waggon road to Okanagan Lake. Vernon, twenty miles. HIDDEN TREASURE—J. E. Banks. Vernon, B.C. Six-Mile Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Quartz, with Galena. Waggon road to Okanagan Lake. Vernon, twenty miles. IRON CAP—J. W. Knight et al. Vernon, B.C. * * * * * 1,500x1,500. Record. White Quartz. Boat and railway. Vernon, three and a half miles. IRON QUEEN—A. Vidler and O. Porteous. Vernon, B.C. One mile north of White Man's Creek. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling. Team or boat. Vernon, twenty-five miles. MAYFLOWER, OCCIDENTAL AND BOOTBLACK—Occidental Mining and Milling Co., Ltd. Vancouver, B.C. Fairview Camp, Osoyoos division. 600x1,500; 1,500x1,500; and 1,500x1,500; total carrying Gold, Galena, Iron and Copper Pyrites, etc. \$18.57, \$28.19, \$86.91, \$82.25 and \$16.35. Waggon road to Penticton about 28 miles, thence steamer and railway to Vancouver; 28 miles south of Penticton.

MINNEHAHA—Write A. Megraw. Kingston, Ont. Southern treaters of Carlots Welley.

MINNEHAHA—Write A. Megraw. Kingston, Ont. Southern extension of Cariboo, Camp McKinney. * * * * Crown grant will issue. High grade. From \$18.50 to \$262.24; most assays over

SNOW BIRD-H. McMullin. Vernon, B.C. North city. 1,500x1,500. Record. Galena, Iron Cap. Team. four miles. North-west of Feam. Vernon.

Revelstoke

Revelstoke, B.U. Placer

CONSOLATION—Consolation Mining Co. Revelstoke, B.C. French Creek. Big Bend. Creek Claim. Location. Placer Gold. Pack trail. Revelstoke seventy-five miles.

LAST CHANCE—McCullough Creek Tunnel Co. Revelstoke, B.C. McCullough Creek. Creek claim one mile long. Lease. Placer Gold. Pack trail. Revelstoke seventy miles.

ORPHAN BOY—Orphan Boy Gold Mining Co., Ltd. H. A. Brown, Secretary, Revelstoke, B.C. On Barnett Creek, ributary of McCulloch Creek, Big Bend section, Columbia River. 1,500x 1,500. Crown grant. Free milling gold. Up to \$1,280. Columbia River. Revelstoke 65 miles.

Slocan.

ALAMEDA—Geo, Smith. Kaslo B.C. Jackson Creek. 1,500x 1,500. Location. Galena. 200 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to railroad five miles. Whitewater five miles. ALAMO—Alamo Mining Co. Three Forks. B.C. Houser Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 150 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon road to railroad three miles. Three Forks four miles.

four miles.

ANTOINE—Green & Ryan.

Galena. 200 to 300 ounces Silver, 4 per cent. Lead. Trail and waggon road to railroad four miles.

BEST—George Hughes. Sandon. McGulgan Creek. 1,500x1.500.

Crown grant. Galena and Gray Copper. 100 to 1,000 ounces Silver. Trail and waggon road to railroad four miles.

McGulgan Creek. 1,500x1.500.

BLUE BIRD MINING CO.-J. L. Montgomery, Pres., and W. C. c. Kaslo, B.C. * * *
By trail to K. & S. Ry. Norman, Sec. * Crown grant. Silver Sandon three and a half

mlies.

BUFFALO—Buffalo Mining Co. of Slocan, Ltd. A. Allayne
Jones, Secretary, Vancouver, B.C. Half mlle north of Four Mile
Creek. 33 acres. Crown grant. Galena and Carbonates. 133
to 276 ozs. silver; 65 per cent. lead. Rawhide to Silverton. Silverton three and a half miles.

CHARLESTON—J. E. Mitchell. Whitewater, B.C. Whitewater
Creek. 1,500x1,500. Bond. Galena and Gray Copper. 200 to
1,500 ounces Silver, 35 per cent. Lead. Trail and waggon road to
Whitewater Station. Whitewater two miles.

Whitewater Station. Whitewater two.

CORDELIA—Bruce White and D. Bruner. Sandon, B.C.

Fork Carpenter Creek. 1,500x1,500. * * * Dry ore,
Gray Copper and Sulphurets. 100 to 200 ounces Silver. Trail to
Three Forks. Three Forks four miles.

CUMBERLAND—Cumberland Mining Co., Slocan. Three
Porks. B.C. Hanna Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena.

To per cent. lead. Waggon road to railroad, 3

CUMBERLAND—Cumberland Mining Co., Slocan. Three Forks, B.C. Hanna Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 150 of silver; 50 per cent. lead. Waggon road to railroad, 3 miles. Three Forks, 4 miles. DARDANELLES, DARDANELLES, No. 2, DIAMOND CROSS, OKANAGAN AND LADY—The Dardanelles Mining and Milling Co., Ltd. Kaslo, B.C. Dardanelles Basin. 175 acres. Crown grants and otherwise. Galena. 260 ounces Silver, 40 per cent. Lead. Kaslo & Slocan Ry. from waggon road. Sandon B.C. EUREKA, TENDERFOOT AND TREASURY—Winnipeg and Eureka Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. Cariboo Creek. 150 acres. Record. Galena and Quartz. Trail and waggon road.

Record. Galena and Quartz. Trail and waggon road.

acres. Record. Galena and Quartz. Trail and waggon road. Broiton City fifteen miles.

EUREKA GROUP—Eureka & Winnipeg Mining Co Winnipeg, Man., and Nakusp, B.C. Cariboo Creek. Three full claims.

* * * * Galena and Iron Pyrites. 75 to 150 ounces Silver. Trail to Burton City 12 miles.

EUREKA—C. H. Green. Kaslo, B. C. Bear Creek. * * * Galena. 60 to 150 ounces Silver, 60 per cent. Lead. Trail to railroad four miles Sprout's Station five miles.

FOURTH OF JULY—Columbia Mining Co. of Victoria, B.C., Ltd. 45 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C. Spring Creek, about one and a-half miles from Sproule's. 1,500x1,500. * * * * Galena. 137 ounces Silver, 65 per cent. Lead. One and a-half miles from Kaslo & Slocan Ry. Sandon, B.C. three miles.

GOLDEN SCEPTRE No. 1, GOLDEN SCEPTRE No. 2 A. D. ORPHAN—Clarence Miller & Co. Cor. Granville and Robson Streets, Vancouver, B.C. Pool Creek, Blackwater Camp. 1,500x 1,500 each. Nearly ready for Crown grant. Iron Sulphide and Copper Pyrites. Walls and formation Diorite. Ledge 230 feet wide. \$5 to \$10.80 in Gold. Average \$25 per ton. Lillooet 55 miles. Vancouver via Ashcroft and Lillooet 119 miles; when road is completed 75 miles.

GOODENOUGH—A. Goodenough, J. Thompson and others. Kaslo B.C. South Carpenter Creek 1500x1500 Grown grant.

GOODENOUGH—A. Goodenough, J. Thompson and others. Kaslo, B.C. South Carpenter Creek, 1,500x1,500, Crown grant. Galena. 200 to 1,000 ounces Silver and 50 per cent, Lead. Rawhilde trail to Cody, B.C., two miles. Cody two miles.

HAILSTORM GROUP—Jamieson & Taylor. Nakusp, B.C. Cariboo Creek. Three full claims. Dry ore. 100 to 150 ounces Silver, \$30 to \$40 Gold. Good trail to Burton City. Burton City

Pack train and steamboat. Slocan City six miles.

IBEX, TRIANGLE, LIDDLESDALE, GILT EDGE—The Ibex Mining and Development Co., of Slocan, Ltd. Kaslo, B.U. David W. King, secretary. Head of Liddle Creek, four and a-half miles back of Whitewater Station, three miles from Whitewater mine. I. T. & L. 600x1,500 each. Gilt Edge 1,500x1,500. Bond. Galena and Carbonates. 100 ounces Silver, 70 per cent. Lead. Trail and waggon road. Rawhide. Kaslo eighteen miles. IDAHO—Idaho Mining Co. Three Forks, B.C. House Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena, 100 to 500 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon road to R.R. three miles. Three Forks four miles.

IVY-Thistle Gold and Silver Mining Company. Victoria. B.C.

Mine ali ei Gold. \$38.40 to No Nelso JO-Creek Copp Fork LA Cuen trail LIE x1,50

Goat

Lead LO -Lor Kasle and : ounce early per t Minl Sprln

grant miles LU x1.50 cent. five 1

MA Bran carry Gold. MI land, and

City. MO of T ver, mile. MO Sout Silve

miles MC Cree: Silve Deny NO McG clain ver, one NO 1,500

Raw NO Victo reco bran Copp. \$46, then raily

L. V Wasi Trail PA

W. C. Sliver a half

Aliayne ır Mile es. 133 n. Si.-

ewater 200 to road to

North ry ore,

Three Jalena. oad, 3

CROSS, Crown r cent. O.

g and 150 road.

nnipeg, claims. Silver.

Lead.

ne and ıa. **137**

from

A. D Robson 1,500x ie and 0 feet miles. oad is

others. grant.

B.C. ounces n City

Millore.

B.C. nd a-White-1,500. miles. Creek. 50 per four

B.C.

Goat Mountain. 1,500 feet square. Crown grant applied for. Miner's right recorded. Certified to be recorded as free from all encumbrances. Quartz carrying Galena. Copper Pyrites and Gold. Average, Gold \$5.35, Silver \$45.69, Copper \$11, Lead \$38.40. Three miles from Goat River Slough by water, thence to Nelson, Kaslo, Pllot Bay, Bonner's Ferry, thence by railway. Nelson 70 miles.

JO-JO—Tom Tenary. Three Forks, B.C. North Fork Carpenter Creek. 1,500x1,500. Location. Dry ore, Sulphurets and Gray Copper. 200 to 300 ounces Silver. Trail to Three Forks. Three Forks four miles.

Creek. 1,000x1,500. Location. Dry ore, Sniphurets and Gray Copper. 200 to 300 ounces Silver. Trail to Three Forks. Three Forks four miles.

LAST CHANCE—Scott, Macdonald, Bigelow, Wilson and McCuen. J. Ragan, manager, Sandon, B.C. South Carpenter Creek.

Galena. 100 to 500 ounces Silver. Rawhide trail to railroad, two miles. Cody two miles.

LIBERTY—Briggs Bros. Kaslo, B.C. South Fork, Kaslo. 1,500 x1,500. Location. Galena. 60 to 125 ounces Silver. 70 per cent. Lead. Trail to railroad four miles. Kaslo eight miles.

LONDON, THIRD OF JULY, POMPEII, ROUNDUP, BANKER—London Hill Mining & Development Co.. O. F. Stone, president. Kaslo, B.C. Slocan three miles north of Bear Lake. Three full and two fractions. Crown grant applied for. Dry. 50 to 1,000 ounces Silver. Pack trail to Bear Lake. Tramway contemplated at early date. Freight and treatment, Bear Lake to smelter, \$17.50 per ton. Kaslo, B.C., twenty miles.

LINCOLN, CELEBRATION AND DEAD HEAD—Columbia Mining Co. of Victoria, Ltd. 45 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C. Spring Creek, about one mile from Sproule's. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant applied for. Galena. 86 ounces Silver, 76 per cent. Lead. One mile from Kaslo & Slocan Ry. Sandon three and a-half miles.

LUCKY BOY-W. A. Potter. Kaslo, B.C. Jackson Creek. 1,500 x1,500. Location. Galena. 100 to 200 ounces Silver and 50 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to railroad five miles. Whitewater five miles.

MAXWELL GROUP—Maxwell and partners. Nakusp. B.C. Branch of Cariboo Creek. Three full claims. * * * * 1 Iron carrying Silver and Gold. 100 to 250 ounces Silver, \$11 to \$21 Gold. Good trail to Burton City. Burton City nine miles. MILLIE MACK GROUP—C. C. Woodbank and Wells. Rossland, B.C. Cariboo Creek. Seven full claims. * * * * Galena and Iron Pyrites 120 ounces Silver, \$80 Gold. Trail to Burton City. Burton City about eleven miles.

MONITOR—George Petty. Three Forks, B.C. One mile south of Three Forks. 1,500x1,500. Location. Galena. 150 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Trail to Three Forks. Three Forks one mile.

ver, 50 per cent. Lead. Trail to Three Forks. Three Forks one mile.

MONTEZUMA—C. L. Webb and E. C. Hughes. Seattle, Wash. South Forks, Kaslo. 1,500x600. Bond. Galena. 60 to 150 ounces Siiver, 60 per cent. Lead. Trail to railway four miles. Elght miles from Kaslo.

MOUNTAIN CHIEF—George Hughes. Sandon, B.C. Carpenter Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 100 to 500 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Trail to railroad half a mile. New Denver three miles.

NOBLE FIVE—Noble Five Cons. Mining and Milling Co. J. McGulgan, manager, Sandon, B.C. South Carpenter Creek. Six claims 600x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 150 to 500 ounces Silver, 60 per cent. Lead. Tramway to concentrator and railroad one and a-quarter miles. Cody one and a-quarter miles. NORTHERN BELLE—Geo. Alexander. Kaslo. Jackson Creek. 1,500x1,500. Bond. Galena. 100 ounces Silver, 70 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to railroad four miles. Whitewater four miles. NORTHERN LIGHT—Northern Light Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Victoria, B.C. Goat Mountain. 1,500 feet square. Miner's right recorded certified to by the Recorder as free from all encum brances. Crown grant applied for. Quartz carrying Galena. Copper Pyrites. Gold. Average, Gold \$11. Silver \$31.15, Copper \$46, Lead \$26.75. One mile from Goat River Slough by water, thence to Nelson, Kaslo, Pilot Bay, Bonner's Ferry, thence by railway. Distant from Nelson 70 miles.

OLD GLORY, LILY HUR. CARL AND FAIRFAX, AQUILLA L. W. AND O. G. FRACTIONS—Old Glory Mining Co., Seattle, Wash. Springer Creek. 300 acres. Perfect. Silver and Gold. Trail. Slocan City two and a half miles.

PAYNE GROUP—McCuen & McDonald. George Hughes, man-

* Crown grant.

ager, Sandon, B.C. Payne Mountain. * * * * Crown grant.
Galena. 100 to 300 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon
road to railroad three miles. Sandon four miles.
PHOENIX—Phoenix Consolidated Mining Co. Sandon, B.C.
Dry ore. PHOENIX—Phoenix Consolidated Mining Co. Sandon, B.C. North Fork of Carpenter Creek. * * * * Dry ore. * * * * Trail to Three Forks. Three Forks four miles. PROMATURA—Nelson Demars, F. Bourne, B. Rod. Nakusp, B. C. Branch of Carlboo Creek. 1,500x1,500. * * * * Iron Pytites. \$69.50 in Gold, smelter return. Good trail. Burton City. RAMBLER, CARIBOO, ANTELOPE, TIGER AND BEST FRACTION—Rambler and Carlboo Consolidated Gold and Silver FRACTION—Rambler and Carlboo Consolidated Gold an Kaslo, B.C., 24 miles.

Kaslo, B.C., 24 miles.

RECO—Reco Mining and Milling Co. J. Harriss, manager, Sandon, B.C. South Carpenter Creek. * * * * Crown grant. Galena. 100 to 1,000 ounces Silver and 50 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to railroad two miles. Sandon two miles.

RUBY SILVER—Omaha Smelting Co. E. J. Matthews, manager, Kaslo. B.C. McGulgan Creek. * * * * Galena.

* * * * * Trail and waggon road to railroad five miles. McGulgan Station five miles. Note: The Ruby Silver ships rich ore, RUTH—H. W. Forster and G. Alexander. H. B. Alexander, manager, Sandon, B.C. South Carpenter Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 100 to 300 ounces Silver and 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon road to Sandon one and a-half miles. SAPPHIRE AND GEM—Rainsdell Mining & Milling Co. Sandon, B.C. Paine Mountain. 1,500x1,500. Bill of sale. Silver-Lead. Waggon road and trail to Sandon. Sandon three miles.

SEMIPHORE, PRICKLY HORNET, SNOW BIRD AND TONTINE—Slocan Queen Mining & Milling Co. Sandon, B.C. Sandon Creek. 1,500x1,500 each, except Tontine, 1,500x600. Bill of sale. Silver-Lead. Waggon road and trail. Sandon one and

of sale. Silver-Lead. Waggon road and trail. Sandon one and a half miles. SLOCAN BOY—S. K. Green and others. S. K. Green, Spokane, Wash. McGulgan Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 10 to 500 ounces Silver, 40 per cent. Lead. Trail and waggon road to railroad four miles. McGulgan Station four miles. SLOCAN STAR—Byron N. White Co., Sandon, B.C. Sandon Creek. 600x1,500, Crown grant. Galena. 80 to 150 ounces Silver, 65 per cent. Lead. Tramway and waggon road to railroad one mile. Sandon one mile.

SUNSET—R. E. Lemon. Nelson, B.C. Kaslo Creek. 1,500x 1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 200 ounces Silver. Rawhide trail to railroad one and a-half miles. Whitewater two miles.

SUNSET-J. L. Retallack. Kaslo, B.C. Jackson Creek. 1,500x,500. Crown grant applied for. Galena. 100 to 200 ounces Siler, 60 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to raiload five miles. Whitever, 60 per cent. Lead. water five miles.

SURPRISE—Smith & Ferguson, McGuigan Station, B.C. Mc-Guigan Creek, Galena. Trail and waggon road to railroad five miles. McGulgan Station five miles.

TRIO GROUP—Thos. Abriel, J. Williams, R. Burton. Nakusp, .C. Goat Canyon, Cariboo Creek. Four full claims. * * * * * con Pyrites. * * * * Trail to Burton City. Burton City ten B.C. Goat C Iron Pyrites. miles.

miles.

WASHINGTON—W. E. Mann and others. W. E. Mann, Kaslo, B.C. McGuigan Creek. 600x1,500 Crown grant. Galena. 100 to 200 ounces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Waggon road to railroad three miles. McGuigan Station three miles.

WELLINGTON—Kootenay & Columbia Mining & Prospecting Co. Kaslo, B.C. Kaslo Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena and Grey Copper. 150 to 2,000 ounces Silver, 35 per cent. Lead. Rawhide trail to railroad one and a-half miles. Whitewater two miles.

WHITEWATER—Price & Eaton. J. E. Eaton, Whitewater, B. C. Whitewater Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena and Gray Copper. 100 to 800 ounces Silver, 40 per cent. Lead. Waggon road to railroad one mile. Whitewater one mile. WONDERFUL—Wonderful Group Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. South Fork Carpenter Creek. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Galena. 100 onnces Silver, 50 per cent. Lead. Trail to railroad half a

Sandon two miles.

ALF Mour gran \$23.87 Alfe drive erect AN Co. Pyrlt three AP south

Arser claim B.C miles Coppe BL. Deer Pyrit Rossi BO

Clark a-hal Near West Ross BR NO. Minit Locat BU

slope acres Cales 20 p Red BU land. 6 ou Adjo CA

Mini Crow to \$: CA donia Crist raily C.

B.C. carry mile CF Was hoti Ry. ĊE

Sme tain ho. Silv ore Red CI B.C.

Iron E. CI Fiel Cro Trail Creek.

ALFE—The Alf Gold Mining Co., Brantford, Ont. Lake Mountain, South Belt. About 45 acres. Surveyed and Crown grant applied for. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. \$23.87. Columbia & Western Ry. One mile from Rossland. The Alfe is about 1,200 feet from railway; shaft down 40 feet; tunnel driven 115 feet. Cabins, shaft house, blacksmith shops all erected: development progressing rapidly.

ANNIE F. AND COMET NO. 2. Kootenay. London Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Annie 10 acres. Comet 50 acres. Perfect. Pyrites of Copper and Iron. R.R. across Annie F. Rossland three-quarters of a mile.

three-quarters of a mile.

APRIL FOOL—F. J. Smith. Scotland. Two and a-half miles south of Rossland, B.C. 1.500x1.500. * * * * Sulphide ore. Arseno Pyrite. * * * Red Mountain Ry. half a mile from claim. Rossland, B.C., two and a-half miles. B.C.—B.C. Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. About three miles north of Rossland. About 52 acres. Record. Iron and Copper. Trail one mile. Waggon road two miles. Rossland

mlles north of Rossland. About 52 acres. Record. Iron and Copper. Trail one mile. Waggon road two miles. Rossland three miles.

BLACK ROCK—Black Rock Gold Mining Co. Seattle, Wash. Deer Park Mountain. Fraction. Crown grant applied for. Iron Pyrites. Average \$4.43. Waggon 300 feet to Red Mountain Ry. Rossland about one mile.

BOULDER—J. J. Henager and Alex Wilson. Care of Good, Clark & Co., Rossland, B.C. Lake Mountain, about three and a-half miles south-east from Rossland, adjoining South Bend. Nearly full claim. Location. Gold Quartz. \$28. Columbia & Western Ry. three and a-half miles to Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland each three and a-half miles.

BRITISH LION, WONDERFUL, SILVER CORD, SURPRISE NO. 6, LILY OF THE MT., GOLDEN BAR—Koninoor Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mt. 300 acres. Prior Locations. Quartz carrying Gold. Waggon road. Trail, B.C. BUCKEYE No. 2—Colonna Gold Mining Co. Rossland. West slope of Monte Christo Mountain, adjoining Monte Christo. 22 acres. Crown grant. Massive Chalcopyrite with a Quartz and Calespar Gangue. A trace to \$40 in Gold and 14½ per cent. to 20 per cent. Copper. Waggon road to Columbia & Western and Red Mountain Rys. within 600 yards. Rossland half a mile. BUTTE—Butte Gold-Copper Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Rossland, 33 acres. Crown grant. Silicious Copper ore. \$8 in Gold, 6 ounces Silver, 9 per cent. Copper. Columbia & Western Ry. Adjoins Rossland on the east.

CAMBRIDGE AND CAMBRIDGE FRACTION—Cambridge Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Rossland. B.C. Lookout Mountain, 30 acres.

Adjoins Rossland on the east.

CAMBRIDGE AND CAMBRIDGE FRACTION—Cambridge Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mountain. 30 acres. Crown grant applied for. Sulphide of Iron, Copper, etc. Trace to \$38. One mile from Rossland. Trail, B.C., four miles.

CALEDONIA, POTT, BOOMER AND EMERALD ISLE—Caledonia Consolidated Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Monte Cristo Mountain. 50 acres. Crown grant. * * * Both railways. One and a half miles from Rossland.

C. B. AND Q.—C. B. and Q. Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Rossland. 52 acres. Crown grant applied for. Quartz carrying Gold. Columbia & Western Railway. Rossland two miles.

miles.
CELTIC QUEEN—Ceitic Queen Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. South belt. 52 acres. Crown grant applied for. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold. \$4 to \$72 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland three-quarters of a mile.
CENTRE STAR AND IDAHO—Centre Star Gold Mining and Smelting Co. Butte, Montana. 300 yards north of Red Mountain Railway depot at Rossland. 21 acres or 40 acres with Idaho. Crown grant. Iron Pyrites and Chalcopyrites carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. From \$4 to \$25. Average unknown as no ore has yet been shipped. Columbia & Western Railway, and Red Mountain Railway. Rossland about 300 yards.
CHELSEA AND E. & E.—E. L. Clark and others. Rossland, B.C. Lake Mountain. 52 acres and 40 acres. Prior location. Iron Pyrites, Quartz and Galena. \$2 surface, \$4 to \$27 E. & E. C. & W. Ry. Rossland three and a-half miles.
CITY OF SPOKANE—Lillooet, Fraser River & Cariboo Gold Fields, Ltd. London, Eng. Moute Christo Mountain. 19 acres Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold Silver and Copper. \$12

grant.

, B.C. y ore. miles. isp, B. on Py-City. BEST Silver

ilway. : Sangrant.

nager, alena. h ore. ander, 1,500. cent. miles. 5 Co.

three AND B.C Bill

kane. alena. aggon andon s Sil-

llroad 1,500x trail

,500x s Sil-

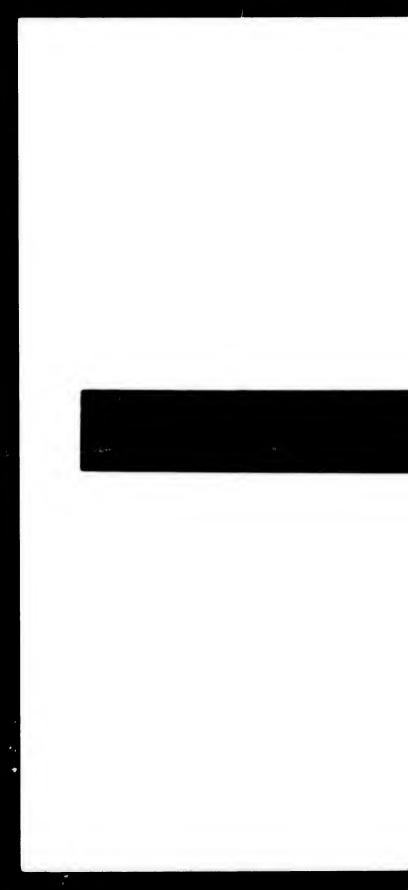
Mcation kusp,

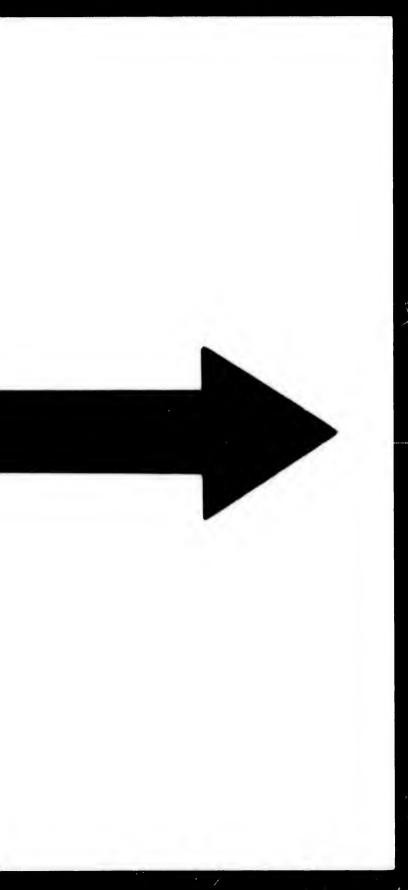
7 ten aslo, lroad

g Co. alena ead. two

r, B and Wag-

7ash. lena. lf a





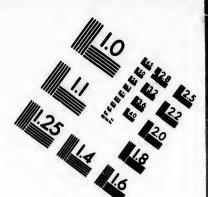
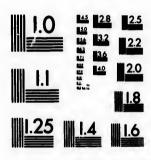


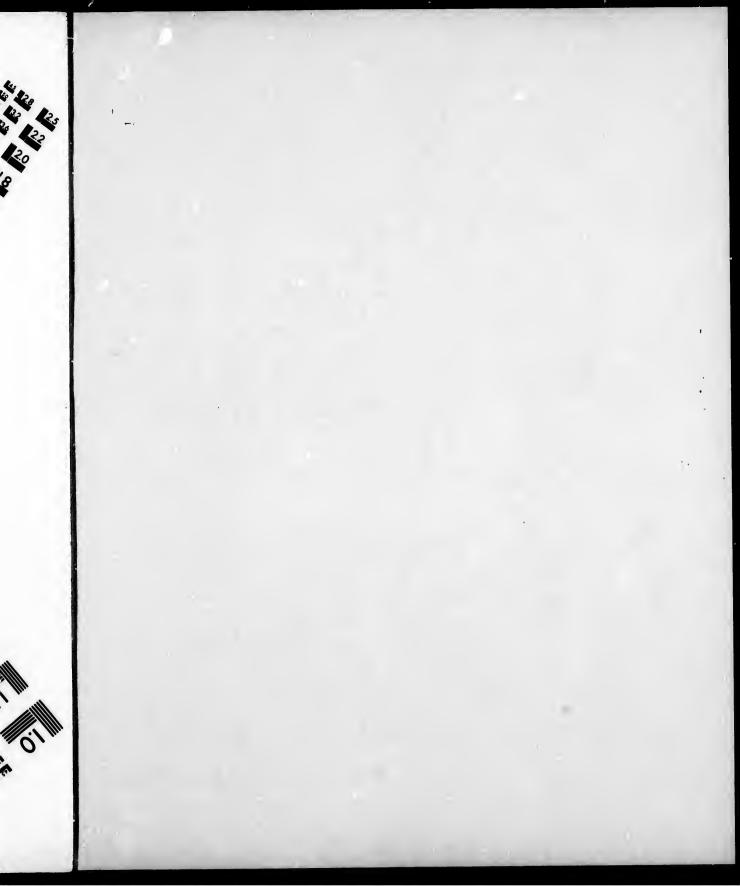
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic: Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

TOTAL STREET,



to \$64 in Gold, up to 5 ounces Silver and 8 per cent. Copper. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland one mile.

OLIFF—S. M. Wharton, G. C. Wharton, J. R. Cook and E. T. Late. Rossland. Red Mountain. 15½ acres. Crown grant. Chalcopyritic with a little Iron Pyrites. From \$7 to \$12 in Gold, 4 ounces Silver and from 5 per cent. to 25 per cent. Copper. Spur of Columbia & Western Ry. within 1,500 feet. Rossland three-

or Columbia & Western Ry. Within 1,500 feet. Rossiand Face-quarters of a mile.

COLUMBIA AND KOOTENAY, TIP TOP AND COPPER JACK

—Trail Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Kootenay Mountain.

* * Crown grant. Pyrrhotite and Mispickel carrying Gold. \$50 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. One and a-quarter miles north-

Rossland.

COMMANDER—Commander Mining and Smelting Co. Spokane, Wash. Haif a mile east of Rossland. 52 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotic Charcopyrites high silicious. \$4 to \$40 in Gold, 5 to 33 per cent. Copper. Columbia & Western Ry. Haif a mile east of Poscients. Rossiand.

COPPER GIANT, GREY COPPER, BLUE COPPER—Copper Giant Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Seven miles south of Trail, B.C. 137½ acres. Crown grant applied for. Quartz. \$9.90 to \$32.60. Pack trail to Columbia River. Trail, B.C., seven

COPPER, COPPER BELL, COPPER GLANCE—Waneta and Trail Creek Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.O. Five miles south-west of Trail. 150 acres. Galena, Iron and Copper. Trail. Two and a half miles to Columbia River. Waneta three

Toronto. Source. C. & N. COPPER QUEEN-Eastern Mining Syndicate. Relt.

Ry. Rossland one and one-half miles.

COXEY—Red Mountain & Montreal Gold Fields Co., Ltd. Montreal and Rossland. Red Mountain. 50 acres. Crown grant applied for. Sulphide of Iron, Copper, etc. Trace to \$50. Railway within three-quarters of a mile. Rossland one and a-quarter miles.

CROWN POINT, WHITE SWAN, HIDDEN TREASURE—War Eagle Consolidated Gold Mining Co. Toronto. South Belt. 1,500 x1,500 each. Record. Iron and Copper Pyrites. Columbia & 1,500 Rossland two and a half miles. Western Ry.

DEADWOOD-Callahan. -C. D. Rossiand, B.C., and London,

DEADWOOD—C. D. Callahan. Rossland, B.C., and London, Eng. South belt. 52 acres. Crown grant. Galena carrying Gold, Silver and Copper 122 to 400 ounces Silver, \$9 in Gold and 40 per cent. Lead. 1,200 feet to Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland, B.C., three miles.

DEER PARK—Deer Park Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. On Deer Park Mountain south-west of Rossland. 52 acres. Crown grant. Iron Pyrites carrying Gold and small quantity of Copper. Various, from traces to \$112. Red Mountain Railway distant about three-quarters of a mile; C. & W. about one and a-quarter miles.

EMERALD—Walter Vanarsdalien. Fort Dibble Group on the East on Lost Creck. Copper and Free Gold Quartz. Pack tra Fort Steele ten miles. Fort Steele, Adjoining reck. 1,500x1,500. Record. Adjoining Pack trail and waggon road.

EMPRESS—Hon. E. Dewdney, H. A. Munn, F. W. Wise, A. J. McLellan, J. T. Bethune, et al. Victoria, B.C. Adjoining Crown Point. 46 acres. Perfect. * * * \$5 to \$15.58 surface. Good waggon road to Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland

ENTERPRISE—Enterprise Gold Mining Cc Spokane, Wash. Foot of Monte Christo Mountain. 20 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying gold. Trace to \$10. Columbia & Western Ry.

Foot of Monte Christo Mountain. 20 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying gold. Trace to \$10. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland half a mile.

ERIC—Eric Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Monte Christo Mountain. 46 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold. Silver and Copper. \$12 and upwards. Waggon road to Columbia & Western and Red Mountain Rys. Rossland, B.C. two miles. ETHEL GROUP—Ethel Group Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Murphy Creek. 300 acres. Prior location. Iron and Copper Pyrites. Trace to \$12 in Gold. Pack trail. Rossland ten miles. EVENING STAR—Evening Star Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Monte Christo Mountain. 20 acres. Crown grant. Mixed Pyrrhotite and Quartz carrying free Gold. \$33 in free Gold.

lumbia FINA Montel locatio Co. FOR Develo each.

Free

Rossia GEO Monte Pyrrhe to \$42 ern R GIA 50 acr

Rossla GLA Cham S. Ry GOI Hill. six m GOI

Wash Both GOI FRAC telth, per mlle. GO Good

a-hal 1,500 bia d Trail \mathbf{GO} B.C. Free land GO

O. K Red GC "WE 1,500 Best Rive GC mile Iron Pac

> Mou G of : Cro to \$ run gur G Gol the

pyr say B.C H Dec car SII Ro

E

er. Co-E. T. Chal-Sour three-

JACK \$50 in north-

ookane. grant. 5 to 38 east of

Copper outh of Quartz. seven

ta and e miles Copper. a three

South & N. . Mon-

ant aptailway quarter

E-War 1,500 abia &

ondon. Gold and 40 Ross-

Wash, acres, tity of ailway e and

oining ecord.

oining sur-

Wash. Pyrr-Ry.

hristo Gold. mbia les. B.C. opper niles. kane. dixed Gold.

Free Gold is found in places giving much higher values. Columbia & Western Ry. One mile north of Rossland.

FINANCE—Le Maistre, Monteith, Crawford and others. A. T. Monteith. Rossland, B.C. Waterloo Camp. 52 acres. Prior location. Iron and Copper Pyrites, carrying Gold. C.P.R.S.N. Waterloo six miles.

FORREST BELL, WHITE CHAPPEL—Forrest Bell Mining & Development Co. Rossland, B.C. Gold Bar Hill. 1,500x1,500 each. Perfect. Galena, Copper and Gold. Red Mt. Railway.

each. Ferrett. Galeta, Correct. Contents, Correct. Contents, Correct. Contents, Correct. Columbia Mountains. 50 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite and Chalcopyrite carrying Gold and Copper. From \$8 to \$42 in Gold, small per centage of Copper. Columbia & Western Ry, and Red Mountain Ry. Rossland one mile. GIANT—Glant Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Red Mountain. GIANT—Glant Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Red Mountain. Crown grant. Quartz carrying Gold. Both railways. Rossland one mile. GIADIATOR—Gladiator Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Champion Creek. 52 acres. Purchase. * * * N. & F.

S. Ry. Trail.

GOLD BAR—Gold Bar Mining Co. Rossland, B.C.
Hill. 52 acres. Location. Pyritic. Red Mt. Ry. Gold Bar six miles.

GOLDEN COMET—Golden Comet Gold Mining Co. Vash. Red Mountain. 50 acres. Wash.

Wash. Red Mountain. 50 acres.

Both railways. Two miles from Rossland.
GOLDEN CHARIOT, GOLDEN CREST, GOLDEN EAGLE
FRACTION, CLIMAX—Lee Maistre and others. A. T. Monteith, Rossland, B.C. 248 acres. Prior location. Iron and Copper Pyrites, carrying Gold. C.P.R.S.N. Co. Waterloo one mile.

per Pyrites, carrying Gold. C.P.R.S.N. Co. Waterloo one mile.

GOI.DEN CROWN—Rossland Trail Creek Mining Co.—Care of Good, Clark & Co., Rossland, B.C. Lake Mountain, three and a-half miles south-east of Rossland, adjoining Boulder. 1,500x 1,500. By purchase from locators. Diorite. * * * * Columbia & Western Ry. three and a-half miles from Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland each three and a-half miles.

GOLDEN DRIP—Golden Drip Mining and Milling Co. Rossland, B.C. O. K. Mountain. About 15 acres old location. Crown grant. Free Milling Quartz. Average \$65. Red Mountain. Crown grant. Free Milling Quartz. Average \$65. Red Mountain Ry. Rossland B.C., two miles.

GOLD KING-St. Lawrence Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. O. K. Mountain. 40 acres. Crown Grant. Free Milling Quartz. Red Mountain Railway. Two miles from Rossland.

GOLDEN NUGGET—William Claffy. Trail, B.C. Opposite "Waneta" on Columbia River, about half a mile from river bank. 1,500x1,500. Prior location, clear but not Crown granted. * * Best assay \$57. Some good smaller average results. Columbia River twelve miles below smelter. Trail, B.C., twelve miles.

GOLD STAR—Lorne Campbell and a Toronto Syndicate. Five miles north of Rossland. 52 acres. Crown grant applied for. Iron Sulphides carrying Gold and Copper. \$2 to \$20 in Gold. Pack trail and waggon road to Columbia & Western and Red Mountain Ry. Rossland five miles.

GOPHER—Gopher Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. East of Homestake claim and west of R. E. Lee claim. 600x1,500. Crown grant in a few days. Iron and Copper Sulphates. \$20 to \$30 chiefly in Gold. Columbia & Western Railway to Trail. Will run a side track 500 feet to ore dump. Red Mountain Railway surveyed line crosses claim. Rossland half a mile.

GREAT WESTERN AND GOLDEN CHARTOT—Great Western Gold Mining Co. * * Adjoins Rossland townsite on the north. 66 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Chalcopyrite, Calcite and Gold. \$3 to \$4. Ore struck February 14 assaying \$12 to \$16 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland, B.C.

HATTIE BROWN—Hattie Brown Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Deer Park Mountain. About 35 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. From a trace to \$125 in Gold, Silver and Copper. Columbia & Western and Red Mountain Rys.

Rossland one mile. HEATHERBELLE GROUP—Heatherbelle Gold Toronto, Ont. MacKay Mountain, head of Sullivan Creek. About

Getting surveyed for Crown grant. Ribbon Quarts. O. Trail from Columbia River. Trail and Rossland, Average \$50. B.C., ten miles.

HIGH ORE—High Ore G. & S. Mining and Development Co. Spokane, Wash. Red Mountain. 40 acres. Crown grant. Chalcopyrite. \$4 to \$7 Gold, 12 per cent. Copper. Red Mountain Ry. and C. & W. Ry. Rossland, B.C.
HILDA—Parties in Toronto.

Iron Pyrites. Trail to river. Waneta Location.

half mlle.

Mining Co., Ltu. HOMESTAKE—Rossland Homestake Gold Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland, B.C. West of and adjoining Gopher Mineral Claim. 600x1,500. Crown grant. Iron and Copper Sulphates with some Galena. \$20 to \$30. Chiefly Gold. Columbia & Western Railway to Trail crosses the preperty. Red Mountain Ry to Northport surpresses appropriate Pagaland half a mile.

Galena. 20 to \$30. Chiefly Gold. Columbia & Western Railway to Trail crosses the preperty. Red Mountain Ry. to Northport survey crosses property. Rossland half a mile.

HOOD AND PUGET FRACTION—Trail Bear Creek Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Bear Creek. 70 acres. Prior location. Iron Pyrites. \$3 surface. Pack trail. Trail Creek six miles. IMPERIAL AND BOISE—Imperial Gold Mining Co. Rossland. Lookout Mountain. 55 acres for the two claims. Crown grant applied for. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and Copper. From \$4 in Gold and 5 per cent. Copper up to \$88 in Gold. Waggon road to Trail smelter. Trail one and three-quarter miles. IMPERIAL.—Imerial Mining Co. Rossland, B. C. Lookout Mountain. 50 acres. Location. Iron and Copper Sulphides. \$4 to \$40 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. distant one and aquarter miles. Trail, B.C., one mile. IRON COLT—Iron Colt Mining Co., Ltd. Rossland. Columbia Mountain. 21 acres. Crown grant applied for. Silicious Iron ore carrying Gold and Copper. \$14 to \$28 in Gold. Waggon road to Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland half a mile.

IRON KING, CHARLESTON No. 1, JESSIE NO. 1—A. Montelth and others. A. T. Montelth, Rossland, B.C. Wate Camp. 156 acres. Prior location. Pyrrhotite. C.P.R.S.N. Waterloo C.P.R.S.N. Co. Waterloo three miles.

Waterloo three miles. IRON MASK—Iron Mask Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Adjoining War Eagle, Centre Star and Virginia. 21 acres. Crown grant. Same as War Eagle. High, about \$50 average of shipping ore. C. & W. and Red Mountain Ry. Rossland half a mile. ISLAND BELLE—Rossland Trail Creek Mining Co. Care of Good, Clark & Co., Rossland, B.C. Lake Mountain, three and ahalf miles south-east of Rossland, adjoining South Bend and Golden Crown. 1,500x1,500. By purchase from locators. Gold bearing Quartz. * * * * Columbia & Western Ry. three and ahalf miles to Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland, each three and ahalf miles.

bearing Quartz. Columbia & western ky. three and a-half miles to Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland, each three and a-half miles.

I. X. L.—I. X. L. Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Three miles west from O. K. 20 acres. Crown grant. Free milling Quartz. Average \$40. Red Mountain Ry. Rossland three miles.

JOKER AND PINK—Lookout Mt. Mining Co. Trail, B.C. Lookout Mt. 48 acres. Crown grant. Quartz containing Copper. Trail. Trail one and a quarter miles.

JOSIE—Josie Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Rossland. 18

Spokane, Wash. Rossland. 18 te. Average of shipments \$87

JOSIE—Josie Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Rossland. 18 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite. Average of shipments \$87 Gold. Railway. Rossland, B.C., one mile JUMBO—Jumbo Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Sheep Creek. 21 6-10 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite, Chalcopyrite, Mispickel and Calcite carrying Gold. \$50 in Gold, high grade; also large body of low grade ore \$10 to \$14. Waggon road one and a-quarter miles to Red Mountain Ry. Rossland two and a-quarter miles. LE ROI—Le Rol Mining and Smelting Co. Spokane, Wash. On Red Mountain adjoining War Eagle and Josie. Area of three claims, Le Roi 21 acres, Black Bear 52 acres and Ivanhoe a fraction. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite, Chalcopyrites carrying Gold. Silver and Copper. Approximate average value about \$40. C. & W. and Red Mountain railways. Rossland three-quarters of a and Red Mountain railways. Rossland three-quarters of a

LILY MAY—Lily May Gold Mining Co. Toronto. One and a-half miles south-west of Rossland, 500 yards from Deer Park claim. About 15 acres. Orown grant. Iron Pyrites. \$1 to \$12 Gold, carrying at times a considerable amount of Silver and Lead. C. & W. Ry within three-quarters of a mile. Rossland two and a-half miles.

LINCO land Mi each. LITTI T Co. Pyrites. LITTI Mountai mine. assays; road to smelter. LITTI ping, W Little J Group 1

erages switch MABE tain. A Waggon MASC Mining Belle an

MICH Lookout location trict. Easy ti miles. MONT B.C. Ming Sta Silver proving

three-qu MONI adjoinin carrying Columb MORI

No pyrites to \$32 waggon two m NICK Plate M Crown R ton. NORT

carryin Ry. R Mounts \$1.50 t within NOV Mounta Red M O. K

Mining and Vi

tain. 4 Averag obtaine B.C. OLG Wash. and Le OLL Wash. Quarts. ssiand,

nt Co. Chalin Ry.

River. Vaueta Ltd.

Claim. some i Min-

eation. es. saland. grant \$4 in oad to

okout s. \$4 umbia Iron

terloo V. Co.

n road

Wash. Jrown. pping

re of l and Gold e and three

Three illing miles. B.C. Cop-

i. 18 reek. pickel large arter les. On three

frac-Gold. C. & nd a-

Park 0 \$12 Lead. LINCOLN NO. 1, SANTA CRUZ, BUTTERFLY—London & Rossland Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Green Mountain, 1,500x1,500 each. Location. Quartz. Waggon road. Rossland five miles. LITTLE GIANT GROUP—Canadian Mutual Mining & Milling Co. Toronto. Lockout Mt. 180 acres. Location. Copper Purities. Trail two miles.

Co. Toronto. Lookout Mt., 180 acres. Location. Copper Pyrites. Trail. Trail two miles.

LITTLE JOE—E. S. Topping and others. Trail, B.C. Lookout Mountain, three miles from Trail, one mile from Crown Point mine. Not surveyed, old location. Arsenical Iron. Some good assays; one \$129 in Gold; others good paying result. Waggon road to Crown Point switch of railway at point two miles from smelter. Trail, B.C., three miles.

LITTLE JOE, WESTERN SPY AND KANGAROO—E. S. Topping, Wm. E. Nesbitt, T. Spellman and J. Lokov. Trail, B.C. Little Joe Mountain, half a mile north of Crown Point mine, Group 128 acres. Location. Copper Pyrites, etc. Little Joe averages \$62, Western Spy \$28 Gold. Adjoining Crown Point switch Columbia & Western Ry. Trail three miles.

MABEL—Mabel Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Red. Mountain. About 15 acres. Crown grant about to be issued. Oxides and Sulphides of Iron and Quartz carrying Gold. * * * * Waggon road to Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland one mile.

MASCOT, SOUTHERN BELLE AND SNOWSHOE—Big 3.Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Mascot Columbia Mt. Southern Belle and Snowshoe Red Mt. * * * Crown grant * Red Mt. Ry. Rossland.

Belle and Snowshoe Red Mt.

Red Mt. Ry. Ro

Rossland.

* Red Mt. Ry. Rossland.
MICHIGAN GROUP—H. McLean and partner. Trail, B. C.
Lookout Mountain, about two and a-half miles from Trail. Prior
location. Assessment work done. Similar to other ores of district. Top assays small, now \$8. Trail to smelter and railway.
Easy transportation when road is built. Trail two and a-half

MONTE CHRISTO—Monte Christo Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Monte Christo Mouutain, between Cliff, Colonna and Evening Star. 21 acres. Crown grant. Iron Pyrites carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. From \$2 to \$30, average \$12, steadily improving. Quarter mile from Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland Rossland

proving. Quarter mile from Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland three-quarters of a mile.

MONITA—Monita Gold Mining Co. Rossland. Red Mountain, adjoining the War Eagle. * * * * Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and a little Copper. From \$30 to \$140 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland one mile.

MORNING STAR—Morning Star Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B. C. North of Red Mountain. 45 acres. Crown grant. Chalcopyrites in Quartz Gangue earrying Gold, Silver and Copper. \$4 to \$32 in Gold, 12 ounces Silver and 7 per cent. Copper. Good waggon road to Red Mountain Ry. about two miles. Rossland two miles. miles.

waggon road to Red Mountain Ry, about two miles. Rossland two miles.

NICKEL PLATE AND ORE-OR-NO-GO FRACTION—Nickel Plate Mining Co. Sait Lake City, U.S. Red Mountain, 21 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite and Copper Pyrites. Up to \$350 per ton. Red Mountain Ry. Adjoins townsite of Rossland.

NORTH STAR, CENTRE STAR No. ——Rossland Star Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. North-east of and adjoining Eric and Viking. About 50 acres. Crown grant. Sulphides Copper carrying Gold. \$27 Gold and Copper. Waggon road to C. & W. Ry. Rossland one and a-half miles.

NORWAY—Bruce Mining Co. Rossland. East slope of Lookout Mountain. 50 acres. Crown grant. Free milling quartz. From \$1.50 to \$175 in Gold. Railway, waggon road and steamboat all within half a mile of claim. Trail half

NOVELTY—Novelty Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Red Mountain. 38 acres. Record. Sulphides of Iron and Copper. Red Mountain Railway. Rossland one mile.

O. K.—O. K. Mining Co., Ltd. Spokane, Wash. O. K. Mountain. 40 acres Crown grant. Quartz carrying free Gold. free Silver and free Copper, Galena, Chalcopyrite, Malachite, and Azurite. Average \$20, but enormously high values have frequently been obtained. Red Mountain Ry. Two miles south-west of Rossland, B.C. B.C.

OLGA AND X RAY—Olga Gold Mining & Milling Co. Tacoma, Wash. Sophia Mountain. 1,500x1,500. Location. Gold, Silver and Lead. * * * * Rossland seven miles.

OLLA PODRIDA—Mayflower Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. South belt. Over 45 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite,

Copper Sulphide, Arsenical Iron and Galena. 48 to 225 ounces Silver, \$9 Gold and 8 per cent. Lead. General average \$56 nett. Columbia & Western Ry. One and a half miles to Rossland, B.C. ONTARIO—R. B. Sproul. Trail. At Waterloo Landing, Columbia River. Prior location full size staked.

lumbia River. Prior location full size staked. * * * * * Arsenical Iron capping Copper Pyrites and Iron Pyrites. \$9 in Gold and Copper. Columbia River boats; broad trail to river. Fifteen miles from Trail.

ONTARIO—P. Aspinwall, Gus. Upton, Chisholm, et al. Rossiand, P.C. North-west slope of Red Mountain. 52 acres. Crown grant. Chalcopyrite and Pyrrhotite carrying Gold. \$5 and upwards. Waggon road within a few hundred feet leading to spur of Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland two miles.

PALO ALTO—Palo Alto Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. South helt. Full claim. Crown grant. Arseno Pyrite. * * * *

PALO ALTO—Palo Alto Gold Mining Co. Spokane, wash. South belt. Full claim. Crown grant. Arseno Pyrite. * * * * * Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland two miles.

PENOBSQUIS—James Stark, Charles Nelson, and James D. Byrne, trustees. Vancouver, B.C. Red Mountain. 1,500x1,500. Good. Same as all in Rossland Camp. From eight-foot shaft \$5.40 in Gold. Red Mountain Ry. Rossland.

PICK UP—Pick Up Mining and Smelting Co., Ltd., J. F. Walker, President; Tom C. Tray, Secretary. Rossland, B.C. On Red Mountain near saw mill, adjoins Cracker Jack. Isabella No. 2 and Central. Survey not completed. Deed to company. Iron Pyrites; no work done. None. Waggon road to be built. Rossland two and a half miles.

Pyrites; no work done. None. Waggon road to be built. Rossland two and a-half miles.

POOR PROPERTY—Rossland Sliver and Gold M. & S. Co. Spokane, Wash. West of Rossland. 52 acres. Certificate of improvement. Chalcopyrite. \$3 to \$7. Red Mountain Ry. through claim. Rossland three miles.

PORTILAND, OREGONIAN. MULTNOMAH, EXCHANGE—The Bear Creek Mining Co. of B.C. 423 Abington Building, Portland, Oregon. On the divide between Bear and Beaver creeks. 208 acres. Location; necessary work being done to secure Crown grant. Indications of regular smelting one common to this disgrant. Indications of regular smelting ore common to this district. No assays; work not progressed far enough. Trail down to mouth of Bear Creek, Columbia River transportation. Trail, B.C., about four miles in direct line, but by present route about fourteen.

Rossland, B.C.

Quartz and Diriote.

PURE GOLD, TRILBY, ESCORT—Pure Gold Gold Mining Co. cossland, B.C. Christina Lake. 150 acres. Prior location. cuartz and Diriote. G. N. Ry. Eossbury.

RED EAGLE AND RED POLE—Red Eagle Gold Mining Co. Rossland. 28 acres. Crown grant. Railroad. Rossland one mile. Iron and Rossland, B.C.

Copper Pyrites. Rallroad. Rossland one mile.

RED MOUNTAIN—Rossland Red Mountain Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Red Mountain. 46 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and Copper. Columbia & Western and Red

Mountain Rys. Rossland one mile.

RED POINT—Red Point Gold Mining Co. Rossland. Summit of Lookout Mountain. 52 acres. Crown grant. Iron-Copper Sulphides. \$5 to \$70 Gold. One mile from Columbia & Western Ry.

phides. \$5 to \$70 Gold. One mile from Columbia & Western Lay.
Trail two miles.
R. E. LEE AND MAID OF ERIN—R. E. Lee Gold Mining Co.,
Ltd. Rossland, B.C. One mile south of Rossland. R. E. Lee
full claim 52 acres, Maid of Erin about 35 acres. Perfect certificate of improvements received. Sulphides of Iron and Copper.
\$25 to \$45 principally in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. passes
through claim. Red Mountain Ry. distant one and a-half miles.
One mile from Rossland, B.C., six miles from Trail.

RHODERICK DHU—Rhoderick Dhu Gold Mining Co., F. H. Walker, President; A. F. Corbin, Secretary. Rossland, B.C. Adjoins Deer Park on south, south of Rossland. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Iron Pyrites carrying Gold. Property not developed; surface assays \$6 to \$12. Two railways. Rossland one

ROYAL OAK, CIRCASSIAN, WHOOP-UP, GLOUCESTER. ATLAS—Royal 5 Gold Mining Co., Ltd Rossland, B.C. Moberly Creek. 260 acres. Location. Pyrrhotite and Sulphide. Trail to Columbia River. Rossland fifteen miles.

RUBENSTEIN—W. G. Merryweather. Rossland, B.C. joining O.K. 44 acres. Crown grant applied for. Not demined. • • • Red Mountain Ry. Rossland three miles. deter-

SAN JOAQUIN-Hon. E. Dewdney, Hon. D. W. Higgins, A. J.

Alto. Gold. B.C., SIL Rossla C. & SNO land, Wagg SOU Good, and a Locat Ry. a
Rossia
SOV
out M
Sulph Ry.
STE
AND
Co. I
plied
a litt
smelt Mount and Cone a SUL B.C. Sulphi Trail, SUM Good, 1,500. smelte SUN way, 840 to lumble UNI miles

McLe

per an cent. Rossla VIE Red I Crown Gold Ry. VIR ing fr tendir

Same WA On R claims mile. Trail, Two or mo

cappin claim 14 mi WIS tain. Trail

ounces 56 nett. nd, B.C. ng, Co-

\$9 in o river.

Ross-Crown and upto spur

. South

mes 0x1,500. t shaft

J. F. 3.C. On ella No. . Iron Ross-

S. Co. in Ry.

E -The ortland, 8. Crown his disl down Trail, about

ng Co. cation. ng Co. on and

Spo-Pyrrhod Red

mit of er Sul-rn Ry.

g Co., E. Lee certifiopper. passes miles.

F. B.C. devel-d one STER.

phide. Addeter-

Mo-

McLellan, J. T. Bethune et al. Victoria, B.C. Adjoining Palo Alto. 1,500x1,500. Crown grant. Iron Pyrites. \$44 to \$80 in Gold. Columbia & Western Ry. passes through claim. Rossland, B.C., three-quarters of a mile. SILVER BLLLE—Silver Belle Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Rossland.

Rossland.

C. & W. and Red Mt. Ry. Rossland two and a half miles. SNOWDROP—International Gold, Copper Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mountain. 52 acres. Location. Quartz. Waggon road. Trail two miles. SOUTH BEND—J. J. Henager and Alex. Wilson. Care of Good, Clark & Co., Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mountain, three and a-half miles south-east from Rossland. Almost full claim. Location. Gold Quartz. \$9, \$52 and \$91.46. Columbia & Western Ry. about three and a-half miles to Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland each three and a-half miles.

Ry. about three and a-half miles to Trail smelter. Trail and Rossland each three and a-half miles.

SOVEREIGN—Ryan and G. Paterson. Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mountain. East slope. 50 acres. Location. Iron, Copper Sulphide. \$5 to \$52 in Gold. One mile to Columbia & Western Ry. Trail one mile.

STEMWINDER, ROSSLAND COLUMBIA, STEMWINDER No. 1 AND KENNEDY FRACTION—Rossland Columbia Gold Mining Co. Rossland. Lookout Mountain. 110 acres. Crown grant applied for on Stemwinder (52 acres). Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and a little Copper. From a trace to \$16. Waggon road to Trail smelter. Half a mile to railway.

ST. PAUL—St. Paul Gold Mining Co. Toronto. Deer Park Mountain. * * * * Crown grant. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and Copper. From \$1.50 to \$30. Red Mountain Ry. Rossland one and a-half miles.

SULTANA—Gen. Warren, Lt.-Gov. McIntosh, et al. Rossland,

one and a-half miles.

SULTANA—Gen. Warren, Lt.-Gov. McIntosh, et al. Rossiand, B.C. Lookout Mountain. 50 acres. Location. Iron and Copper Sulphide. \$4 to \$40. One mile from Columbia & Western Ry. Trail, B.C., one mile.

SUMMIT—D. McDernid, J. H. Good, W. W. McLeod. Care of Good, Clark & Co., Rossland, B.C. Lookout Mountain. 1,500x 1,500. Location. Mineralized Quartz. None. Waggon road to smelter at Trail. Trail, B.C., one and a-half miles.

SUNSET No. 2.—Kamloops Development Co. and Michael Conway, under bond to Canadlan Gold Fields Syndicate, Ltd. Rosslard, B.C. 35 acres. Undisputed. Pyrrhotite and Chalcopyrite. \$40 to \$60 Gold, 2 ounces Silver, and 1½ per cent. Copper. Columbia and Western Ry. Quarter mile south of Rossland, B.C. About four miles north of Rossland. 51 acres. Crown grant. Silver, Copper and Gold. Highest Gold \$22, Silver 90 ounces, Copper 19 per cent. Trail. Good grade to Columbia River, about four miles.

VIEW—Red Mountain View Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Rossland. Per Med Mountain Privator Pealle and St. Flore. 12 acres.

Nossland about four miles.

VIEW—Red Mountain View Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Rossland. Red Mountain, between Southern Belle and St. Elmo. 12 acres. Crown grant. Copper and Iron Sulphates. \$15 to \$30 in Copper. Gold and Sliver. Red Mountain Ry. and Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland one mile. Work done, two tunnels and one shaft. VIRGINIA—Virginia Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. Starting from east side of Red Mountain at Centre Star Guleh and extending east on Monte Christo Mountain 21 acres. Crown grant.

ing from east side of Red Mountain at Centre Star Guich and extending east on Monte Christo Mountain. 21 acres. Crown grant. Same as Le Roi and War Eagle.

WAR EAGLE—War Eagle Gold Mining Co. Spokane, Wash. On Red Mountain, adjoining Le Roi, Centre Star and Iron Mask claims. About 21 acres. Crown grant. Pyrrhotite and Chalchopyrites carrying Gold, Silver and Copper. Average about \$45. C. & W. and Red Mountain Rys. Rossland three-quarters of a mile.

MIR. WATERLOO GROUP—R. B. Sproul and D. S. Fotheringham, Trail, B.C. Two miles above Champion Creek, Columbia River. Two miles below Waterloo Camp. Five prior claims; 200 acres or more. Crown grant obtainable; \$5,000 work done. Large Iron capping, granite formation. No high assays. Columbia River claims back one and a-half miles. Good trail. Trail, B.C., about 14 miles down stream.

WISCONSIN—L. J. McFee. Spokane, Wash. Lookout Mountain. 50 acres. Crown grant applied for. Pyrites * * * * Trail two and a-half miles to smelter, two miles to C. & W. Ry. Trail. B.C.

Trail, B.C.

WOLVERINE-Wolverine Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Trail. Sum-

mit Lookout Mountain, adjoining the Red Point claim. 47 acres. Location. Iron Copper Sulphide. Surface \$2 to \$17. One mile from Columbia & Western Ry. Trail two miles. YOUNG AMERICA. Young British America Gold Mining Co. Rossland. Deer Park Mountain. About 45 acres. Crown grant

Rossiand. Deer Park Mountain. About 45 acres. Crown grant applied for. Pyrrhotite carrying Gold and Copper. From a trace to \$20 in Gold. Red Mountain Ry. Rossland two miles. ZILOR—Zilor Gold Mining Co. Rossland, B.C. South belt. 20 acres. Crown grant. Mixed, chiefly Marcasite carrying Gold and Silver Galena. \$14 Gold, 28 ounces Silver, 8 per cent Lead. Columbia & Western Ry. Rossland.

Vernon.

ANNA-F. Molyneux, Vernon. About two miles east of Monachee Mountain. Yale. Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record July 7th, 1897, located June 22nd. Free milling. Waggon. Vernon

54 miles. APOLLO—F. Molyneux, Vernon. Two miles south of Mona-chee Mountain. Yale. Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record July 7th, 1897, located June 25th. Free milling. Waggon. Vernon 54

miles

BARNEY BARNATO—S. D. Ord. outh of Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Re Vernon, B.C. two miles Free Milling. Record. south of Vernon.

Vernon two miles.

BLACK DOUGLASS NOS. 1 AND 2—J. M. Martin, J. M. Ross et al. Vernon, B. C. Adjoining Silver Queen, West. Each 1,500 x1,500. Cecord. Concentrates. Waggon road and trail. Vernon fifteen miles.

BLACK DWARF—J. M. Martin, J. M. Ross et al. Vernon, B.C. Adjoining Silver Queen, East. Twenty-five acres. Record. Concentrates. Waggon road and trail. Vernon fifteen

BLACK HORSE—E. Copler, Thompson. Vernon, B.C. and a half miles north-east of Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Free Milling. Waggon. Vernon two and a half miles.

BON DIABLE—I. Simmons, E. C. Thompson, C. G. Coolerton and others. Vernon, B.C. Three and a half miles N.E. of vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling. Team. Three and others.

Northeast'e. Vernon. Free mill-

Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling. Team. and a half miles from Vernon.

CARRIE—P. Spicer and A. Marsh, Vernon, B.C. Nor of McIntyre Gulch, adjoining the Riske claim. Yale. V 1,500x1,500. Record July 7th, 1897, located June 21st. Free ing. Waggon. Vernon 54 miles.

DY MOND—J. M. Lynch. Midway, B.C. Camp McK. 1,500x1,500. Record. Free Milling. Waggon road. EMMA—CLARK & DURE. Kelowna. Camp Hewitt. 1,500. Location. White Quartz and Galena. Steamer. Kelowna twelve miles.

E. S.—Wm. Clark. Armstrong, B.C. Siwash Creek. 1,500. Record. Magnetic Iron. Cold. Co. Siwash Creek. Camp McKinney.

ark. Armstrong, B.C. Siwash (Magnetic Iron, Gold and Copper. Record.

Vernon ten miles.

GLADSTONE—Camp Hewitt Mining Co. Vernon. 1,500x1,500. Record. Copper carrying Gold and Silver. Average of five assays \$56.32. Steamer Aberdeen and C.P.R. Vernon. GOLD HILL—Gold Hill Quartz Mining Co. Box 21, Victoria, B.C. Fairview Camp. 1,500x1,500. Location. Free milling. 11 feet depth \$126.16 in Gold. Stamp mill will be erected. Fairview translated the second control of the second control o

riew two miles.

HIC JACET—Captain May. Okanagan Lauding.

HIC JACET—Captain May. Quartz. Tea South of Quartz. Team and rail-

Vernon. 1,500x1,500.
way. Vernon six miles.
IDLER—Lambly & Hardy. Kelowns
Location. Iron cap, Pyrrhotite. Kelowna. Camp Hewitt. 1,500x Steamer

1,500. Location. From cap, Fyrmoute.

Kelowns 16 miles.

INCOME—T. Hereron. Mission, B.C. Mission Creek. 1,500x 1,500. Record. Gold Quartz. Team. Kelowns eight miles.

IVANHOE—J. M. Martin, J. M. Ross et al. Vernon, B.C. 1,500 feet southeast of Silver Queen. 1,500x1,500. Record. Concentrates. Waggon road and trail. Vernon fifteen miles.

JUMBO—Joseph Ethier. Armstrong, B.C. Siwash Creek. Siwash Creek.

JUMBO-Joseph Ethier. Armstrong, B.C. Si 1,500x1,500. Record. Pyrrhotite, Copper and Gold.

Vernon nine and a half miles.

KISMET—Captain May. Of Okanagan Landing. * * * Quartz. Team and railway. Ver-1,500x1,500. non six and a haif miles.

MAY—Sydell, Hopkins, Young & Stumps, Vernon, B.C. Four

and a eightl gon a Yale. centra MOI West millin ten s mine. termi RO 1,500x1 non e 8 mile Free

south SIL Secret Verno Quart Verno SIL B.C. Verno SW R. J.

Verno to ti

millin

iust a the p 1,5003 Kelov CLA McMa 1.5003 Gold

Verno

UN "High Robin Wash Full (to Ev acres. e mile ng Co. grant

rom a lles. belt. Gold Lead.

st July Mona-

y 7th ion 54 miles Team

. Ross h 1,500 Verernon,

fifteen Two ecord.

olerton .E. of Three theast

ernon. e millinney.

1,500x 1,500x

x1,500. ive as-

ictoria ng. 11 Fair-

uth of d rail-1,500x

teamer 1,500x

B.C Con-98 Creek.

Ver-

Four

Note 1,500x1,500. Record. Galena. Team. Vernon fifteen miles. SWAN LAKE GROUP—Swan Lake Mining & Development Co., R. J. Davies, Secretary, Vernon, B.C. About three miles north of Vernon on east side of Swan Lake with a frontage of 1,500 feet to tie lake. Six claims of 1,500x1,500 each. Recorded. Free milling (fold in large body. \$1.50, \$3.25, \$6.65, \$12.06, \$13.08, the last assay a few weeks back \$6.26. Rallway passes right through the property. Vernon about three and a-half miles.

CITY OF VERNON—Stump & Brot. Kelowna. Camp Hewitt. 1,500x1,500. Location. Free milling.

Kelowna twelve miles.

CLARA AND CORINNE—A. G. Fuller, C. O'Keefe and A. J. McMallan. Vernon, B.C. Twelve miles north-west of Vernon, 1,500x1,500. Galena, Iron Oxide and Sulphides Quartz Gangue. Gold \$10, Silver \$19.82. Eight miles of waggon road to C.P.R. Vernon twelve miles.

UNDEVELOPED CLAIMS FOR SALE—"Highland Laddie," "Highland Lassie," "Prince of Wales," "Monte Carlo," "Red Robin," "Joe" and "Black Hawk"—Geo. S. Logan, Seattle, Wash, U.S. Gambler Island, Flowe Sound. New Westminster. Full claims. Record perfect. Quartz concentrating with some free Gold and traces of Galena. Highest average \$10.40. Water to Everett. Vancouver 28 miles. For particulars address owner.



CL

Drawing Tracing Tracing Blue Pr

MATHE

28<u>c</u>



CLARKE & STUART Stationers Printers

Drawing Papers, Tracing Papers, Tracing Cloth, Blue Print Paper, Blank Books, Stock Ledgers, Stock Certificates, Copying Letter Books

Printed Letter Heads and Envelopes, Letter Presses, Typewriters.

Maps of all the Mining Districts of B.C.

:--FULL STOCK OF-

MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS ON HAND

Miners' Magnifying Glasses and Compasses

TELEGRAPHIC CODES:

Moreing & Neal's: Bedford McNeill's; A.B.C.; etc.

-Mail Orders Receive Prompt Attention

28 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

PAINTS, Varnishes, Dry Colours, White Lead, Etc.

LIQUID PAINTS. We make the following

-FAMOUS BRANDS:-

ELEPHANT and PRISM—Best. VICTORIA and DIAMOND—Ordinary.

Put up in Gallons, Half Gallons, Quarts, Pints and Half. Pints-Imperial Measure.

These Faints Dry Hard with a Rich Gloss and for Durability cannot be surpassed.

VARNISHES. We manufacture the celebrated "AMBERITE" Carriage, House, Boat and Piano Varnishes.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

DRY COLOURS. A Stock of all shades in "Best" and "Ordinary" grades always on hand.

WHITE LEAD IN OILS. Our "Genuine Elephant," "Decorators," "Elephant No. 1," "Bull's head" and "Royal Crown" are too well known all over Canada to need a word of recommendation.

SUNDRIES. Also headquarters for

Colours in Oil,

Enamels, Japan Colours, Varnish Stains. Carriage Colours, Cold Water Kalsomine, Lacquers.

The Canada Paint Co.

Montreal, Toronto and VICTORIA, B.C.

